

# Everything in Bathrooms

Every Drop Counts | The Smart Choice | Bathroom Brilliance





ARMANI / CASA

BATHROOM COLLECTIONS BY **Roca**

# A Space For You

More than just a functional space, the bathroom is a personal sanctuary where you can reconnect with yourself. When designed to enhance wellbeing, personal care and health, this space can transform the daily routine into a meaningful experience.

At the heart of every bathroom is the basin and mirror, essential elements that go beyond mere functionality. At nightfall the bathroom provides a refuge where you can leave your worries behind, while during the day it becomes an ally in preparing for new challenges. The shower area becomes a private retreat, offering endless possibilities with innovative water features. From gentle rain that soothes the skin to an invigorating cascade that awakens the senses, there are plenty of ways to rethink this space. The toilet area combines design and functionality, offering comfort, elegance and care for intimate hygiene.

Each element is designed to suit individual lifestyles. Constant innovation drives the creation of sustainable bathrooms that immerse the body and mind for a richer experience.

We encourage you to transform your bathroom into a personal wellness space.





6



12



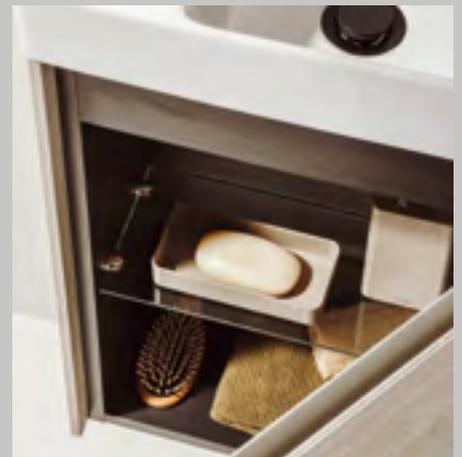
20



26



32



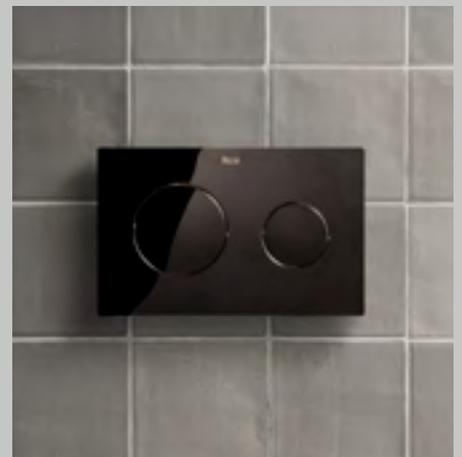
38



44



266



268

6	Small Spaces, Big Solutions	12	Every Drop Counts
20	Mastering the Shower Experience	26	The Smart Choice
32	Bathroom Brilliance	38	The New Era of the Substantial Bathroom
44	Technical Information	266	Case Study
		268	Sustainability

# Small Spaces, Big Solutions

Efficient design for modern living



Tura toilet and base unit, p.61, 108 / Nu basin mixer, p.196 / Luna mirror, p.162 / Hotels Round accessories, p.172

Space constraints are a common challenge in modern homes, especially in big cities or densely populated areas, and the bathroom is one of the rooms where this is most evident. But a small bathroom doesn't have to mean clutter and discomfort. In fact, a compact bathroom can be incredibly cosy and exceptionally functional.

To make the most of small bathrooms, there are several solutions that optimise space without compromising on style or functionality. Compact furniture, practical toilets and smart accessories are among the alternatives designed specifically for these environments, ensuring that every inch counts while creating a tidy and user-friendly experience.



Previous page:  
Tura base unit, p.108

On this page:  
Mini Pro unit, p.150  
Cala basin mixer, p.208



## Optimisation and style in every corner

Compact and multifunctional bathroom furniture is key in creating an organised and stylish bathroom, even in limited spaces. Inspired by modern architecture and Mediterranean aesthetics, the Tura and Ona collections offer versatile and elegant solutions with options that maximise space while maintaining a refined design.

Both collections feature compact and ultra-compact furniture with reduced depth. The difference is in the design: Tura incorporates a door and a practical side shelf, while Ona presents a minimalist look with its finishes and metal base, the Mini Pro range brings style and functionality to even the smallest of spaces. These models have depths of 25 to 27 centimetres, significantly less than standard units which measure 45 centimetres. Their compact design basins make them perfect for small bathrooms, maximising storage space without overcrowding the interior.

**Compact furniture is the ideal solution for small bathrooms.**



Sonata accessories, p.107

**Bathroom accessories are essential for keeping the space tidy without compromising on style.**

## Functionality without sacrificing style

For bathrooms where space is a luxury, compact toilets are the perfect solution. Most collections offer minimalist and versatile designs that blend elegantly into any environment, with soft shapes that enhance the sense of visual spaciousness. Available in wall-hung or floorstanding versions, they create a sense of openness and comfort while optimising space, contributing to a fresh and uncluttered atmosphere.

As well as being efficient for small or irregularly shaped bathrooms, compact toilets are also ideal for renovating bathrooms without a major overhaul. Their adaptable design modernises bathrooms while fitting into existing dimensions. Matt or glossy finishes add a sophisticated touch, while their shape creates the illusion of more space, making even the smallest bathrooms feel welcoming and comfortable.

## Say goodbye to clutter

Bathroom accessories, like the Hotels and Sonata collections, help to keep things tidy by giving each item a specific place. These collections include pieces that can be wall-mounted, freeing up floor space and making cleaning easier. The PVD-coated and painted finishes not only provide greater durability and resistance to wear and tear, but also allow for harmonious and elegant combinations that suit different interior design styles.

Strategically placed hooks, towel rails, soap dispensers and toothbrush holders maximise bathroom space. For example, a towel rail on the side of furniture unit is an excellent option that avoids taking up wall space and keeps the bathroom clean and functional.



Ona Toilet, base unit and basin mixer, p.66, 114 / PL7 Dual operating plate, p.98 / Luna mirror, p.162 / Hotels Round accessories, p.172

Tips for saving water daily

# Every Drop Counts





Plenum shower handset, p.244 / Cala built-in mixer, p.208

**Water is one of our planet's most precious resources, that deserves our respect. Roca is committed to making every drop count with innovative toilets, showers and mixers that are designed to be more efficient without sacrificing comfort or user experience. Using water wisely not only helps to conserve this precious natural resource and ensure a better future for all, but also saves you money.**



Targa basin mixer, p.210

## Why It Matters

The world is facing unprecedented water scarcity. According to the UN, half the planet's population – around 4 billion people – experience water shortages for at least 30 days a year. By 2025, 1.8 billion people could face 'absolute water scarcity'. Climate change, with its hotter summers and drier winters, is making matters worse. Droughts are no longer limited to typically hot regions; even cooler areas are increasingly affected. People in water-stressed regions have been making adjustments for years, from collecting fresh water to sharing bath water. Now it's our turn to make a difference.

## Optimise Your Flush

Recognising that bathrooms are a major area of water consumption, new and improved innovations help us become more water efficient in our daily lives. Toilets, being one of the main water-consuming fixtures in the bathroom, are a prime target for improvement. Modern dual flush toilet systems play an important role in efficient water management. Roca toilets are equipped with water-saving dual flush systems that allow you to choose the right amount of water for each flush, depending on the waste. This significantly reduces water consumption compared to non-dual systems, which can use up to 13 litres per flush. All Roca flush systems are easily adjustable to suit different needs – with options for 6/3 litres, 4.5/3 litres, and even 4/2 litres – and are compatible with most Roca toilets. To add to its appeal, Duplo S includes customisable flush plates with attractive designs and finishes. Innovative features including auto flush and backlighting not only enhance functionality, but also add an extra flair to your bathroom, making it an inspiring choice for both practical and aesthetic improvements.





## Improve Your Shower Efficiency

Once you've nailed water saving in the toilet, it's time to tackle the shower and bath. With showers and baths being the second largest source of water use in the bathroom, it is crucial to be smart about how you use water here. To optimise efficiency, consider a thermostatically controlled shower column that keeps the temperature just right and prevents unexpected changes. The T-500 range of thermostatic mixers, designed for both baths and showers, delivers the desired temperature instantly and features an Eco Stop function to limit the water flow per minute, making your shower both efficient and luxurious. Choosing the right showerhead is another effective way to optimise water flow. Handheld shower handsets, when used correctly, can be more water efficient – especially if you turn the water off while lathering. The Sensum shower handset uses 6 l/m, about two litres less per minute than most conventional shower handsets.

Previous page:  
Ona toilet, p.66  
Hotels Round accessories, p.172

On this page:  
Ona washbasins, brassware  
and bath, p.64, 200, 251  
In-Wash® Inspira, p.56  
Raindream shower-head, p.240  
Stella shower handset, p.245



## Manage Water Use with Smart Technology

Smart shower solutions offer advanced customisation, allowing you to pre-programme the water temperature, create personal profiles for each member of the family, and regulate shower length and water flow through an intuitive control panel. With the addition of Roca Connect, you can remotely control and adjust shower settings, schedule daily operations and even manage cleaning. The easy-to-use mobile app also tracks water consumption, ensuring that the whole family can actively contribute to saving water in the home.

## Limit Your Water Use

We all know to turn off the basin mixer when brushing our teeth and to fix leaky mixers immediately. However, the flow rate of your basin mixer also plays a crucial role in saving water, as it contributes significantly to water consumption in the bathroom. Roca basin mixers have a flow rate of 5 litres per minute (l/m), below the European average of 6 to 6.5 l/m\*, and the colourful Nu basin mixers further reduce this to 4.3 l/m. Your choice of efficient mixers can make a big difference to your everyday water savings.

\*Source: The Conscious Challenge

As the UN says, by saving water, we save lives. Developing a water-wise mindset and understanding the impact our choices have on this vital resource is crucial. Choose products that not only conserve water, but also follow sustainable practices by implementing water-saving strategies from production to everyday use.



Previous page:  
Smart Shower, p.220

On this page:  
Smart Shower, p.220  
Raindream shower  
head, p.240  
Terran shower tray, p.260

# Mastering the Shower Experience

Create your ideal shower with  
perfectly matched elements

Few things are as enjoyable as a revitalizing shower. Whether it's at the beginning or end of the day, or just for a mid-day refresher, a pleasurable shower experience makes for a better start. With a comprehensive range of bathroom solutions available, there are no excuses not to create the shower of your dreams. From shower trays, brassware and smart technology, here's everything you need to create the perfect shower experience.



**Slimline shower trays blend effortlessly with modern bathroom aesthetics**



Terran-N shower tray, p.260

### **A solid foundation**

Every great shower starts with a sound base. Picture yourself stepping into a shower where every detail has been thoughtfully designed for your comfort. Gone are the days of slippery surfaces and messy drains filled with hair. Instead, you stand on a sleek, stone-like Stonex® surface that's both slip-resistant and ultra-hygienic. Available in a variety of colours, Terran-N shower trays can match any bathroom style. These trays can be customised to fit perfectly in any size bathroom, ensuring a seamless and elegant look.



Terran-N shower tray, p.260

## Get smart in the shower

Imagine stepping into your shower, turning it on and instantly having the ideal water temperature and pressure. This seamless experience is made possible by thermostatic mixers that maintain a constant temperature, eliminating those sudden, uncomfortable changes that can interrupt this perfect moment. For ultimate control and convenience, T-Multi and Multi-Switch ensure comfort for every member of the household.

For a next-level showering experience, upgrade your shower with a customisable Smart Shower that remembers your preferred settings – temperature, flow and water outlets. With easy-to-use dials and touch-sensitive buttons that light up, the Smart Shower control panel is intuitive for everyone. For added convenience, the Smart Shower app gives you full control directly from your mobile, so every shower is tailored to your needs.

## Find your flow

Complete the experience by exploring the extensive range of shower solutions available. Whether you prefer a gentle, rain-like shower with the Raindream or a more intense, multi-pressure system to soothe sore muscles with Stella, Sensum or Plenum shower handsets, there are plenty of options to suit all tastes. Modern showerheads offer multiple flow options, including rain, tonic and pulse to ensure a satisfying experience for everyone. The Plenum collection also features Micro Bubble technology, a spray that penetrates deep into the skin's pores, making it ideal for gentle face and body cleansing.

To elevate the look of your bathroom, explore stylish finishes like rose gold, brushed brass or matt black. These contemporary options can add a vibrant touch to your space, making your shower not only a place of comfort but also a statement of your personal style.



Left: Stella bar with sliding shower bracket and Plenum shower handset, p.236, 244. Right: Raindream shower-head, p.240 / T-Multi Switch shower mixer, p.224



Deck bar with sliding shower bracket and Plenum shower handset, p.239, 244



Exploring the practical  
benefits of smart toilets

# The Smart Choice



In-Wash® Insignia, p.56



In-Wash Inspira p.56 / Tempo accessories p.170



**Dr. Marimer Pérez**  
Gynaecologist and Obstetrician

---

**“Smart toilets represent a significant advance in intimate healthcare. With functions such as personalised washing and drying, they provide impeccable hygiene adapted to each individual’s needs, reducing the risk of irritation and promoting daily well-being. In an environment as intimate as the bathroom, technology becomes a fundamental ally in improving our quality of life.”**

---

Dr. Marimer is a renowned gynaecologist and obstetrician with over twenty years of experience in women’s health. She founded the WoMer centre, offering holistic care from adolescence to menopause.

The evolution of the smart toilet represents a groundbreaking leap forward in personal hygiene and health, which is why choosing a smart toilet is more than just an upgrade – it’s a revolution in your daily routine. The most important change is the cleaning of the intimate area with water. Imagine a toilet that combines traditional functions with advanced technology to better clean your nether regions.

Smart toilets with integrated bidet features and state-of-the-art disinfection technologies offer unparalleled personal cleanliness. Water is far more effective than toilet paper in removing bacteria and waste, significantly reducing the risk of infections. This gentle and thorough cleansing method minimises discomfort and irritation, setting a new standard for personal care.



In-Wash® Inspira p.56

Next page:  
In-Wash® Inspira p.56

## Comfort and wellbeing

Scientific research supports the superiority of cleaning with water. A study published in the *Journal of Water & Health*\* found that individuals who use water to clean after using the toilet have significantly fewer viruses and bacteria compared to those using toilet paper. The bidet function further reduces the transfer of microbes to the hands, enhancing overall hygiene and disease prevention.

Roca's In-Wash® smart toilets are designed with personalisation in mind. Precise front and rear washing with oscillating nozzles can be particularly beneficial for feminine hygiene.

Replace the harshness of toilet paper with a warm air-drying function, offering a gentle and effective way to complete your hygiene routine.

## Unmatched Cleanliness

Smart toilets are meticulously engineered to maintain exceptional standards of hygiene, so there is no need to worry about toilet hygiene. The self-cleaning nozzles sanitize themselves with UV light before and after each use, removing 99.99% of all bacteria. For additional peace of mind, the Roca Rimless® design optimizes water flow and prevents dirt from building up in the bowl, while the 360-degree swirl flush ensures maximum efficiency and cleanliness.

More than a luxury, these innovative toilets have become an essential part of modern living. Their impact on personal hygiene and efficiency marks a shift towards a healthier and more convenient lifestyle.

\*Shigeharu Oie; Shinya Kawai. "Microbial contamination of hands with or without the use of bidet toilets (electric toilet seats with water spray) after defecation." *Journal of Health & Water*, December 28 2021

# Our range of In-Wash® toilets



## **In-Wash® In-Tank®**

In-Wash® In-Tank® is the evolution of Roca's In-Wash® smart toilet, with the aim of adapting to all bathroom spaces. The model has a compact design, which eliminates the cistern and integrates the water tank into the bowl.



## **In-Wash® Inspira The Original In-Wash®**

With a minimalist and compact design, this smart toilet is available in a diverse range of installation options.



## **In-Wash Nova®**

Featuring integrated water washing and rimless technology, this smart toilet is available in close-coupled and wall-hung installation options.

---



**Smart toilets with integrated bidet features offer unparalleled personal cleanliness.**



Ona washbasin p.65, basin mixer p.200 and accessories p.167

# Bathroom Brilliance

Unlock the potential of your bathroom and stay ahead of this year's trends with Roca's hidden gems

In today's fast-paced world, making the right choices and adopting smart solutions is essential to maintaining balance – and your bathroom is no exception. Bringing this core space up to date with what's trending this year doesn't need to mean a complete overhaul. Often, strategic adjustments can result in a remarkable transformation without disrupting the existing décor and fittings.

By focusing on key elements, such as flush plates, brassware and accessories, you can infuse your bathroom with a fresh, modern look and save time and money that may otherwise be spent on a major renovation. These products have been designed to integrate seamlessly with current setups, offering a straightforward and convenient way to enhance both functionality and aesthetics. From sleek, contemporary brassware to stylish and efficient flush plates and chic accessories, these upgrades can breathe new life into any bathroom, making it a space you'll love using every day.

To inspire your transformation, we have created a mood board for each trend, to help you visualise the possibilities and bring your creative design concept to life.

## Warm and cosy

If you want to turn your bathroom into a place to unwind and relax, choose warm and cosy colours. Consider the matt green and sand grey tones from the Ona collection to establish a serene foundation. The use of textured walls and moisture-resistant rugs add to the welcoming ambience, making every visit a calming experience.

For an instant refresh, update the base unit with one featuring a terracotta finish and incorporate natural wood shelving units. This simple yet effective approach will infuse the space with warmth. For a modern touch, add flush plates in these same rich wood finishes and to further enhance the tranquil atmosphere, complement with handcrafted details and soft ambient lighting.

## Innovation in materials

The evolution of materials is reshaping the aesthetic of the bathroom. Polished cement, ceramics, slate and moisture-resistant treated wood are transforming traditional spaces into visually striking environments

Picture a polished cement slab, creating a sleek and minimalist look that contrasts beautifully with wood or gives the bathroom a raw, brutalist appeal. Bring a sleek, reflective quality to this modern aesthetic with a flush plate or a robe hook in a chrome finish.



Ohtake basin, p.155  
Ona brassware, p.200  
Hotels Round  
accessories, p.172

Next page:  
Ona basin, p.64  
Targa brassware, p.210  
Plenum shower handset,  
p.244



## Gold accents

A gold finish can be used to complement both vintage and contemporary styles. For a more luxurious effect, combine gold details with darker surfaces like stone or tile, and complete the look with marble or granite for added sophistication.

Combining marble with a flush plate or robe hook in a gold finish creates an opulent bathroom aesthetic. The gleaming gold against the elegant veining of the marble evokes a sense of luxury and grandeur, perfect for those who appreciate this style. For a

modern twist, combine a gold shower handset with marble tiles to add a touch of glamour and refinement to your daily routine.

To take the sophistication up a notch, pair a gold basin mixer with a granite sink. The rich, reflective quality of gold juxtaposed with the robust texture of granite creates a striking balance between visual richness and natural strength. This combination not only enhances the aesthetic of the bathroom, but also gives the space a warm, inviting glow.



Tenue basin, p.106  
 Plenum shower handset,  
 p.244  
 PL2 operating plate,  
 p.98  
 Hotels Round  
 accessories, p.172

## The triumph of matt white

Matt white is a versatile choice that can significantly elevate the visual appeal of any bathroom. Whether used as the dominant colour or as a subtle accent, white can help create a sense of balance and tranquility. To achieve an immediate modern upgrade, replace items such as soap dispensers, towel rails and brassware with white versions, which will immediately add a clean, minimalist touch to your space.

## Biophilic design

The concept of biophilic design encourages us to bring natural elements into our bathrooms to foster a connection with nature. Start by introducing some greenery in the form of plants or decorative mosaics that mimic the lush colours and shapes of foliage. In line with this approach, items with matt or sage green finishes can be used to evoke the calming hues of a forest, extending the natural inspiration throughout the bathroom.

To fully embrace this design trend, infuse the bathroom with natural materials and organic-inspired pieces. A mint green flush plate, adds a refreshing visual contrast reminiscent of lush foliage and enhances the soothing atmosphere. Incorporate wood and stone elements for a timeless look, and consider cork accessories to add a tactile, earthy dimension.

## Express your personality

The bathroom is a perfect canvas for personalisation, allowing you to showcase your unique style. Modern bathroom design continues to be shaped by the thoughtful use of colour schemes and textures. By embracing this trend and making intentional choices, you can create a bathroom that not only influences the mood but also reflects a distinctive and stylish character.

In monochrome bathrooms, introducing contrast – like a minimalist basin against a textured wall, or sculptural WC paired with a vibrant flush plate – can create a dynamic feel. For a bold, energetic pop of colour, consider the Nu cobalt blue basin mixer paired with a matching flush plate.



Nu basin mixer, p.196  
PS3 operating plate,  
p.93

# The New Era of the Substantial Bathroom



**by Marisa Santamaría.**

Researcher on global trends  
in design and innovation

Marisa Santamaria is a design globetrotter with over 20 years' experience. She specialises in global design trends, teaches at top universities and writes about contemporary design perspectives.

**The serene revolution of new storage, an atmosphere of natural balance – these are the progressive bathroom trends of 2025 and beyond.**



The future of the bathroom is characterised by a transcendental sentiment focused on harmony and balance between the elements of the space, resulting in an immaculate, flawless and beautiful bathroom.

When we explore the key elements in the evolution of the bathroom, it becomes clear that contemporary design principles are centred on comfort and quality of life for the individual. The details of interior design have become crucial to all spaces, especially in the current and future bathroom.

Personalisation takes on its full meaning, allowing each individual to address their unique concerns and motivations, turning the bathroom into a space that is tailored to each person's intimacy and personality.

# 1

## The impact of order

The organisation and arrangement of all the details and elements in the bathroom have a direct impact on the desired sense of balance. The proportions between the different components of a room always convey beauty and evoke positive feelings. Storage capacity, the ability to store and classify all everyday items. The bathroom must facilitate different sorting methods with a clear objective: to simplify, catalogue and eliminate unnecessary items. Optimal storage not only reduces stress levels, but also increases serotonin, the happiness hormone.

**Collections that create an atmosphere of cosiness. Havens of intimacy.**





# 2

## The move towards modularity

A key trend in the 21st century bathroom is its evolving nature. In recent years, people have embraced the idea that change is the only constant, leading to a desire for interiors that can create different atmospheres. This means the bathroom is becoming a sanctuary that adapts to the changing needs of its users. Modular systems are emerging that allow the bathroom environment to be effortlessly transformed with different accessories or decorative elements that enhance the space according to the season, time of year or stage of life.

The development of designs with elastic usability offer flexibility and adaptability.

# 3

## The need to optimise and adapt

The main concepts are flexibility and fluidity to achieve the optimal bathroom atmosphere and to adapt every detail to personal motivations and evolving life needs. Advanced storage solutions are modular shelves and cabinets – including adjustable, stackable shelves – that can be reconfigured as needed. Achieve multi-functionality with furniture that serves more than one purpose, as storage and organization space.

Harmony and balance in all the main functional elements and devices that make life fluid and simple.



# Product selection

<b>Bathroom Collections</b>					
Beyond	48	Mini	151	Escuadra	229
Inspira	53	Extra	152	Splash-T   New 2025	230
Tura	58	Delta	153	Evolution	232
Carmen	62	Savana Countertops	154	Essential	232
Ona	64	Furniture Accessories	154	Deck-T	232
Meridian -N	68	Ohtake	155	Even-T	232
The Gap	70	<b>Basins</b>		Loft	235
Debba	76	On countertop basins	156	Danube-T	235
Victoria   New 2025	78	In countertop basins	158	<b>Shower and bath accessories</b>	
Andes	80	Under countertop basins	159	Chrome shower and bath accessories	236
EMI Touchless cistern valve	81	Semi-recessed basins	159	Colour shower and bath accessories	238
Matt black push buttons	81	Cloakroom basins	160	<b>Shower heads and shower kits</b>	
Modo Surfex® basins	82	Corner basins	161	Raindream	240
		Modo Surfex® basins	161	Rainsense	242
<b>Smart and Innovative WCs</b>		<b>Mirror and Lighting</b>		Plenum   New 2025	244
In-Wash® In-Tank®	86	Mirrors and Lighting	162	Sensum   New 2025	244
In-Wash® Inspira	87	<b>Accessories</b>		Stella	245
In-Wash® Nova	88	Tura	166	<b>Stonex® baths</b>	
In-Tank® Meridian	89	Ona	167	Ariane	249
W+W	90	Tempo - Chrome	168	Raina	249
<b>Comfort Height WCs</b>		Tempo - Colours	170	Tura	249
The Gap	91	Hotels Round	172	Maui	251
Meridian-N	91	Hotels Square	174	Kauai	251
Colina	91	Sonata	176	Ona	251
<b>Installation Systems and Flush Plates</b>		Victoria Square   New 2025	178	<b>Surfex® baths</b>	
Duplo S Installation Systems and Flush Plates   New 2025	92	Carmen	180	Modo	252
Duplo One Installation Systems and Flush Plates   New 2025	96	Extra furniture accessories	181	<b>Acrylic baths</b>	
<b>Basins and Furniture</b>		<b>Taps and Showers</b>		Virginia	253
<b>Furniture finishes guide</b>	102	Finishes guide	185	Sal	253
Horizon	104	Insignia	186	Noya	253
Tenue	106	Carmen	188	Tordera	254
Tura	108	L90 / L90C	190	Ebro	254
Ona	112	Loft	192	Oslo	254
Ona Compact	114	Naia	194	Bilbao	254
Ona On Countertop	116	Nu	196	Vythos	254
Aleyda	118	Ona	200	Malaga	254
Aleyda Compact	121	Escuadra	202	Acrylic bath panels	255
Prisma	122	Atlas	204	<b>Steel baths</b>	
Carmen	124	Monodin-N	206	Swing	257
Romea	125	Cala	208	Princess-N	257
Optica	126	Targa   New 2025	210	Contesa	257
The Gap	128	Victoria Plus	212	Carla	257
The Gap Compact	132	L20	214	Duo Plus	257
The Gap On Countertop	134	Carelia	216	<b>Shower trays</b>	
Tenet	138	Wastes and Bottle Traps	218	Stonex® Shower trays	258
Victoria	140	<b>Thermostatic Showers</b>		Senceramic® Shower trays	262
Victoria-N   New 2025	142	Smart Shower	220	Acrylic Shower trays	263
Victoria Maxi	144	Insignia-T	222	Vitreous China Shower trays	264
Victoria Maxi for The Gap	146	T-2000	222	In-Drain systems	265
Victoria Maxi for Debba	147	T-Multi   New 2025	223		
Victoria Maxi for Laura	148	T-Multi Switch   New 2025	224		
Costa	149	T-1000 Round	225		
Bosco	149	T-500	227		
Mini Pro	150	Victoria-T	228		
		Loft-T	229		
		Atlas	229		

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time. Prices shown are recommended retail prices including VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com) to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure. The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.

#### Showroom information:

##### Product Bands

Throughout this brochure our product ranges are categorised in either Product Band A or Product Band B. Each band is represented by one of the following icons: Product Band **A** Product Band **B**



# Bathroom Collections

---

## Bathroom Collections

Beyond	48
Inspira	53
Tura	58
Carmen	62
Ona	64
Meridian-N	68
The Gap	70
Debba	76
Victoria   New 2025	78
Andes	80
EMI Touchless cistern valve	81
Matt black push buttons	81
Modo Surfex® basins	82

---

## Smart and Innovative WCs

In-Wash® In-Tank®	86
In-Wash® Inspira	87
In-Wash® Nova	88
In-Tank® Meridian	89
W+W	90

---

## Comfort Height WCs

The Gap	91
Colina	91
Meridian-N	91

---

## Installation Systems and Flush Plates

Duplo S   New 2025	92
Duplo One   New 2025	96



# Beyond

## Floorstanding basin



Basin 500 x 450 x 880mm 1TH:  
A3270B000 White  
A3270B0..0 Matt White/Onyx

£2,680.53  
£3,199.32

## Basin with integrated semi-pedestal



Basin 460 x 470 x 380mm 1TH:  
A3270B1000 White  
A3270B1..0 Matt White/Onyx

£1,244.52  
£1,484.46

## In countertop basin

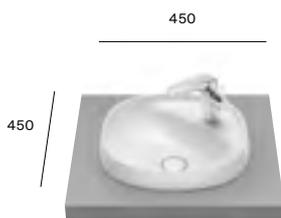


Basin 585 x 450mm 1TH:  
A3270B6000 White  
A3270B6..0 Matt White/Onyx

£864.02  
£1,090.34



## In countertop basin



Basin 450 x 450mm 1TH:  
A3270B7000 White  
A3270B7..0 Matt White/Onyx

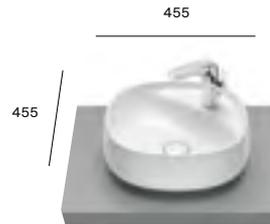
£648.16  
£817.31

## On countertop basin



Basin 585 x 455mm 1TH:  
A3270B8000 White  
A3270B8..0 Matt White/Onyx

£833.65  
£1,052.80



Basin 455 x 455mm 1TH:  
A3270B9000 White  
A3270B9..0 Matt White/Onyx

£607.54  
£766.13

## Vanity basin



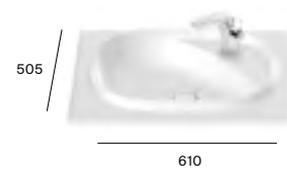
Basin 1010 x 505mm 1TH:  
A3270BA000 White  
A3270BA..0 Matt White/Onyx

£956.25  
£1,209.84



Basin 810 x 505mm 1TH:  
A3270BB000 White  
A3270BB..0 Matt White/Onyx

£747.84  
£972.14



Basin 610 x 505mm 1TH:  
A3270BC000 White  
A3270BC..0 Matt White/Onyx

£637.53  
£828.78

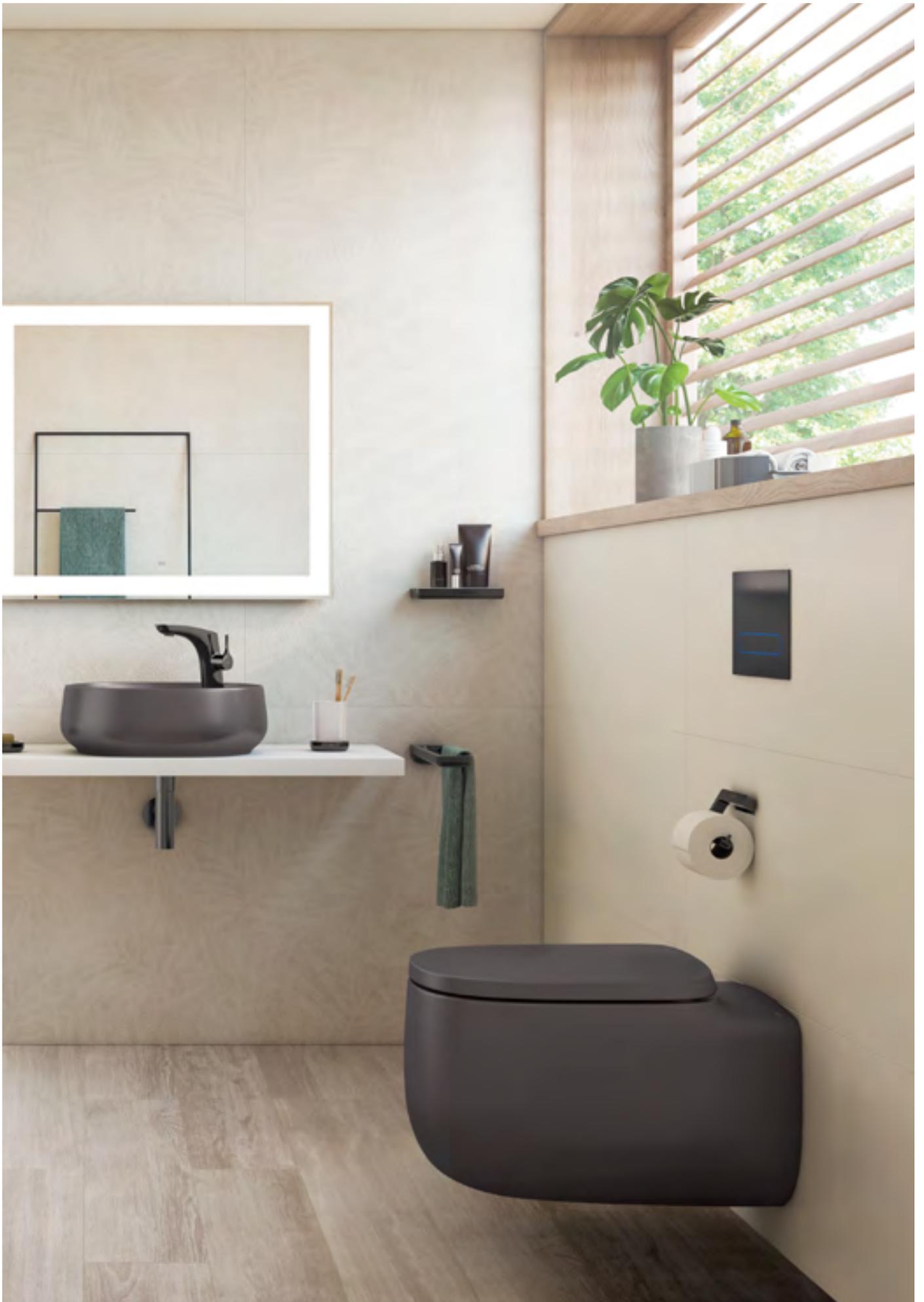
## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



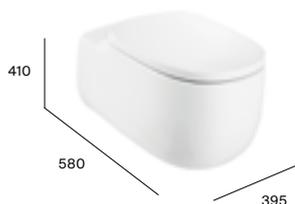
White 00    Matt White 62    Onyx 64

Dimensions in mm.



# Beyond

## Rimless® wall-hung WC\*



### White finish

A3460B7000 Rimless pan  
A801B8200B Seat and cover

### Colour finish

A3460B7620 Rimless pan - Matt white  
A3460B7640 Rimless pan - Onyx  
A801B82..B Seat and cover

£1,141.09  
£345.45

£1,681.96  
£1,440.19  
£435.36

## Wall-hung bidet\*



### White finish

A3570B5000 Bidet without holes for cover  
A3570B6000 Bidet with holes for cover  
A806B8200B Cover

### Colour finish

A3570B5..0 Bidet without holes for cover  
A3570B6..0 Bidet with holes for cover  
A806B82..B Cover

£726.16

£726.16  
£322.44

£866.81  
£866.81  
£407.38

## Find Installation Systems on pages 92 - 99



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close



Quick Release



## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White 00    Matt White 62    Onyx 64

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

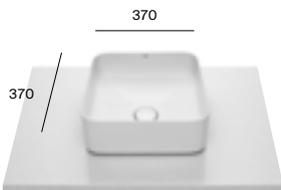
\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



# Inspira

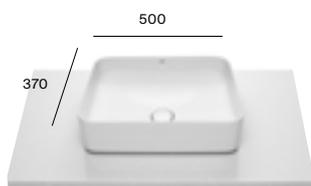
## SQUARE

On countertop basin



A327532000 370 x 370mm OTH - White £510.82  
 A327532..0 370 x 370mm OTH - Colour £664.07

On countertop basin



A327530000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70  
 A327530..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

## ROUND

On countertop basin

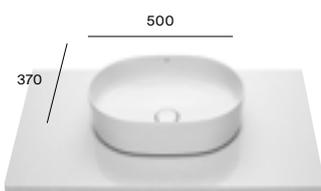


A327523000 ø 370mm OTH - White £510.82  
 A327523..0 ø 370mm OTH - Colour £664.13



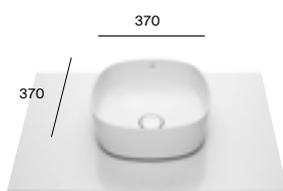
## SOFT

On countertop basin



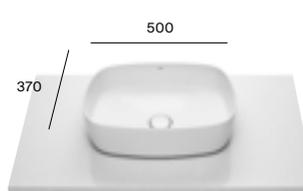
A327520000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70  
 A327520..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

On countertop basin



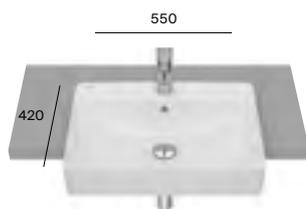
A327502000 370 x 370mm OTH - White £510.82  
 A327502..0 370 x 370mm OTH - Colour £664.07

On countertop basin



A327500000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70  
 A327500..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

Semi-recessed basin



A32753S000 550 x 420mm 1TH - White £700.55  
 A32753S..0 550 x 420mm 1TH - Colour £910.73

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



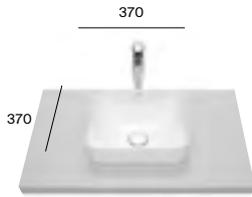
White 00    Matt White 62    Onyx 64

Dimensions in mm

# Inspira

## SQUARE

In countertop basin



A32753R000 370x370mm OTH - White £531.26  
A32753R..0 370x370mm OTH - Colour £690.65



A327534000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02  
A327534..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01

## ROUND

In countertop basin



A32752R000 ø370mm OTH - White £531.26  
A32752R..0 ø370mm OTH - Colour £690.65

## SOFT

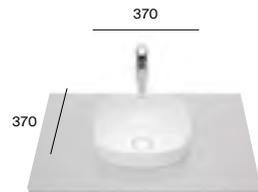
In countertop basin



A327527000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02  
A327527..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01

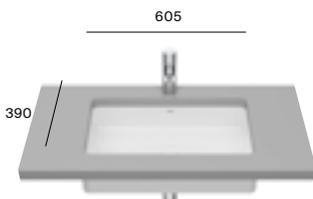


A327504000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02  
A327504..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01

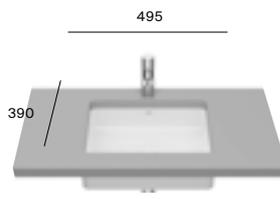


A32750R000 370x370mm OTH - White £531.26  
A32750R..0 370x370mm OTH - Colour £690.65

## Under countertop basin - Square

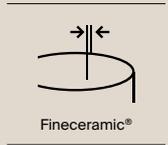
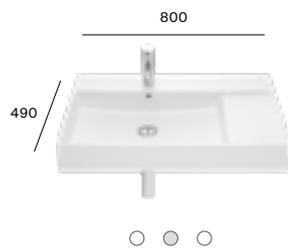
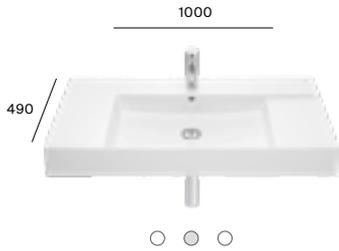


A327535000 605x390mm OTH - White £757.26  
A327535..0 605x390mm OTH - Colour £984.45



A327536000 495x390mm OTH - White £673.12  
A327536..0 495x390mm OTH - Colour £875.07

Wall-hung basins



A32752A000	1000 x 490mm 1TH - White	£796.88	A32752B000	800 x 490mm 1TH	£623.21	A32752C000	600 x 490mm 1TH	£531.26
A32752A..0	1000 x 490mm 1TH - Colour	£1,035.93	A32752B..0	800 x 490mm 1TH	£810.17	A32752C..0	600 x 490mm 1TH	£690.65

○ Pre-punched taphole (ø 30 mm). ● Taphole (ø 35 mm).

Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

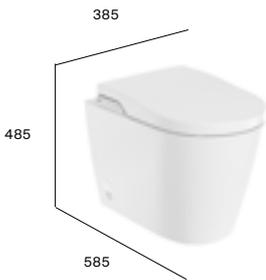


White 00    Matt White 62    Onyx 64

Dimensions in mm



**In-Wash® In-Tank®  
back-to-wall WC**



A803095000 Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included £5,429.01

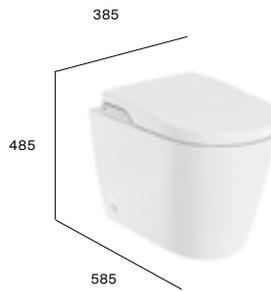
**In-Wash® In-Tank® wall-hung WC**



A803094000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included £5,429.01

Recommended Installation systems:  
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84

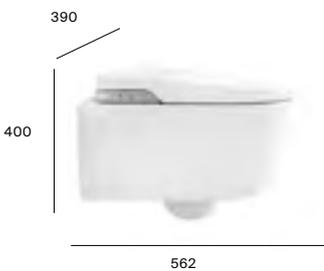
**In-Wash® Inspira back-to-wall WC**



A80306300R Rimless WC pan £3,618.63

Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08  
A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08  
A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22

**In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC**

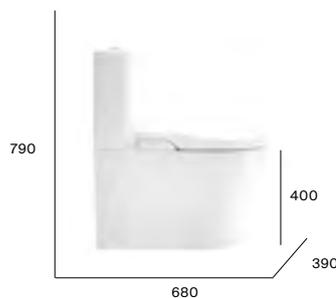


A803060002 Rimless WC pan £3,618.63

Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900780A0 Duplo One smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70

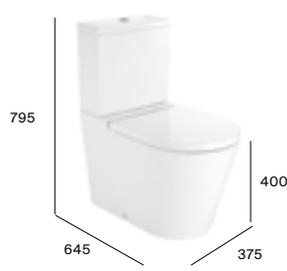
Recommended Installation systems:  
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84

**In-Wash® Inspira floorstanding close-coupled WC**



A803061002 Rimless WC pan £4,161.70

**Round close-coupled WC**



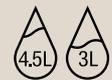
White finish 3.50 L

A342526000 Rimless pan £666.55  
A341520000 Cistern £510.82  
A80152200B Seat and cover £296.94

Colour finish  
A342526..0 Rimless pan £866.50  
A341520..0 Cistern £664.07  
A801522..B Seat and cover £386.02



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Soft close



Quick Release

Water Label 3.50 L

Water Label 3.38 L

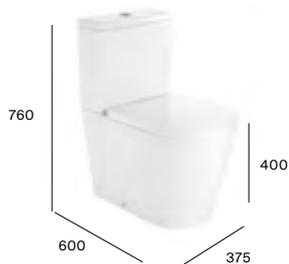
Water Label 3.75 L

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 -99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

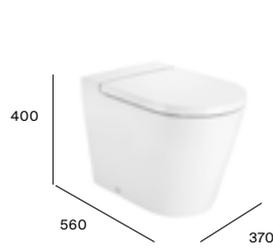
# Inspira

## Round compact close-coupled WC



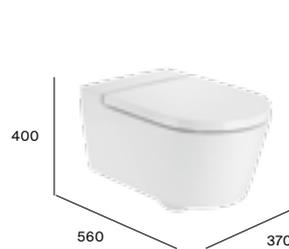
White finish		3.50 L
A342529000	Rimless pan	£694.31
A341520000	Cistern	£510.82
A80152C00B	Seat and cover	£296.94
Colour finish		
A342529..0	Rimless pan	£902.60
A341520..0	Cistern	£664.07
A80152C..B	Seat and cover	£386.02

## Round back-to-wall WC\*



White finish		3.75 L
A347526000	Rimless pan	£694.31
A80152200B	Seat and cover	£296.94
Colour finish		
A347526..0	Rimless pan	£902.60
A801522..B	Seat and cover	£386.02

## Round wall-hung WC\*



White finish		3.38 L
A346527000	Rimless pan	£660.14
A80152200B	Seat and cover	£296.94
Colour finish		
A346527..0	Rimless pan	£858.18
A801522..B	Seat and cover	£386.02

## Round compact wall-hung WC\*



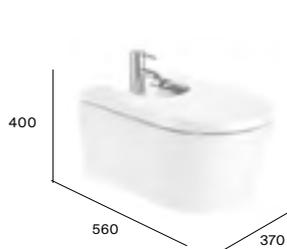
White finish		
A346528000	Rimless pan	£688.57
A80152C00B	Seat and cover	£296.94
Colour finish		
A346528..0	Rimless pan	£895.16
A80152C..B	Seat and cover	£386.02

## Round floorstanding bidet\*



White finish		
A357527000	Bidet, 1TH	£490.39
A80652200B	Cover	£237.54
Colour finish		
A357527..0	Bidet, 1TH	£637.51
A806522..B	Cover	£308.81

## Round wall-hung bidet\*



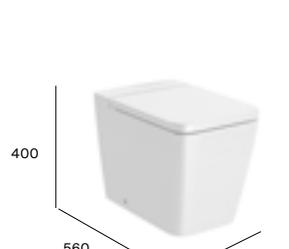
White finish		
A357525000	Bidet, 1TH	£572.13
A80652200B	Cover	£237.54
Colour finish		
A357525..0	Bidet, 1TH	£743.78
A806522..B	Cover	£308.81

## Square close-coupled WC



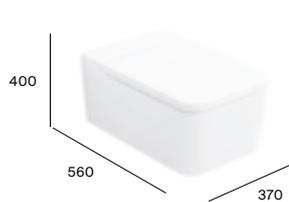
White finish		3.50 L
A342536000	Rimless pan	£698.29
A341520000	Cistern	£510.82
A80153200B	Seat and cover	£336.53
Colour finish		
A342536..0	Rimless pan	£907.78
A341520..0	Cistern	£664.07
A801532..B	Seat and cover	£437.49

## Square back-to-wall WC\*



White finish		
A347537000	Rimless pan	£694.31
A80153200B	Seat and cover	£336.53
Colour finish		
A347537..0	Rimless pan	£902.60
A801532..B	Seat and cover	£437.49

## Square wall-hung WC\*



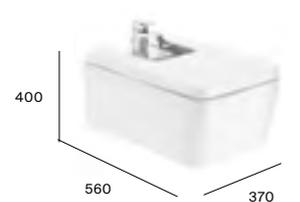
White finish		3.75 L
A346537000	Rimless pan	£691.58
A80153200B	Seat and cover	£336.53
Colour finish		
A346537..0	Rimless pan	£899.05
A801532..B	Seat and cover	£437.49

## Square floorstanding bidet\*



White finish		
A357537000	Bidet, 1TH	£653.84
A80653200B	Cover	£277.17
Colour finish		
A357537..0	Bidet, 1TH	£850.02
A806532..B	Cover	£360.28

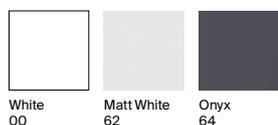
## Square wall-hung bidet\*



White finish		
A357535000	Bidet, 1TH	£572.13
A80653200B	Cover	£277.17
Colour finish		
A357535..0	Bidet, 1TH	£743.78
A806532..B	Cover	£360.28

## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White 00    Matt White 62    Onyx 64

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



#### **Andreu Carulla**

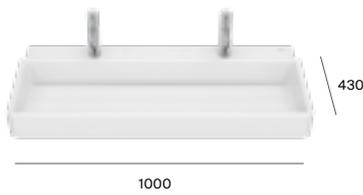
As a child, Andreu Carulla (Girona, 1979) dreamed of becoming an inventor. This is evident in his sustainable designs, full of craftsmanship, which do not disregard technology, innovation, or the simplicity of materials and forms. From his studio by the lake in Banyoles (Girona), far from the hustle and bustle of the big cities, he has been reinventing tableware, furniture, lamps, and interiors since 2006, following a flexible principle: to create pieces with a conscience.

Creative director of Calma, Isist Atelier or El Celler de Can Roca, some of his creations include the interior of the Spanish Embassy in Helsinki, the restaurant "Normal" in Girona, and the "Calma" chair and "Bolet" stool, among many other small objects of desire that are born of his curious and ever-alert mind.

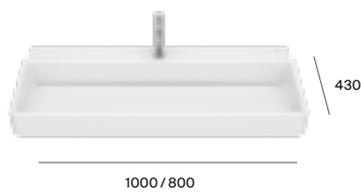
Andreu Carulla received the ICONIC Award 2023 for Roca's innovative Tura collection.

# Tura

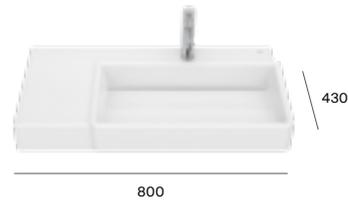
## Wall-hung basin



Basin 1000 x 430mm 2TH:  
 A327699000 White £767.95  
 A327699..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £921.54



Basin 1000 x 430mm 1TH:  
 A327698000 White £767.95  
 A327698..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £921.54



Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH Right Hand:  
 A327696000 White £533.30  
 A327696..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96

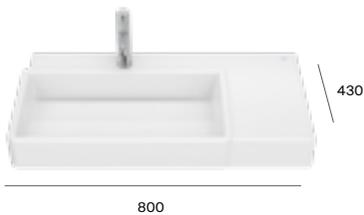
Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH:  
 A327695000 White £533.30  
 A327695..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96



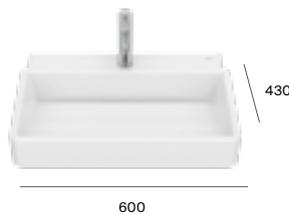
Hidden Drain



Compact Basin



Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH Left Hand:  
 A327697000 White £533.30  
 A327697..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96

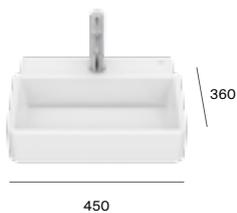


Basin 600 x 430mm 1TH:  
 A327694000 White £380.93  
 A327694..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £457.11



Basin 550 x 430mm 1TH:  
 A327693000 White £380.44  
 A327693..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £456.52

## Compact wall-hung basin

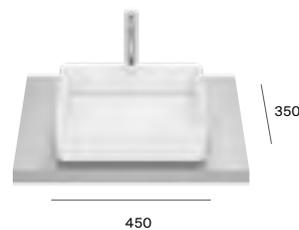


Basin 450 x 360mm 1TH:  
 A327690000 White £344.06  
 A327690..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £412.88



Basin 550 x 275mm 1TH Right Hand:  
 A327692000 White £362.50  
 A327692..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £435.00

## On countertop basin



Basin 450 x 350mm 0TH:  
 A327691000 White £540.67  
 A327691..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £648.81

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White 00    Matt White 62    Supraglaze® SO

Dimensions in mm

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.

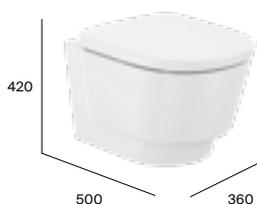
More information:





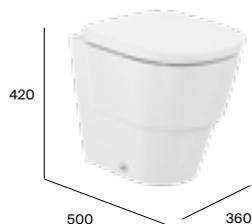
# Tura

## Wall-hung Rimless® WC\* (with hidden fixings)



White finish			
A346697000	Wall-hung pan	£557.88	
A801F02002	Seat and cover	£145.00	
Matt White / Supraglaze® finish			
A346697..0	Rimless pan	£669.45	
A801F02..2	Seat and cover	£176.95	

## Back-to-wall Rimless® floorstanding WC\*



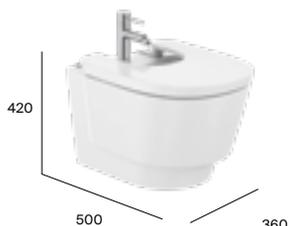
White finish			
A347697000	Back-to-wall pan	£550.75	
A801F02002	Soft-close seat and cover	£145.00	
Matt White / Supraglaze® finish			
A347697..0	Rimless pan	£660.90	
A801F02..2	Soft-close seat and cover	£176.95	

## Close-coupled Rimless® WC



White finish			
A342697000	Moulded back-to-wall pan	£611.94	
A34169C000	Cistern	£368.64	
A801F02002	Soft-close seat and cover	£145.00	
Matt White / Supraglaze® finish			
A342697..0	Rimless pan	£734.33	
A34169C..0	Cistern	£442.37	
A801F02..2	Soft-close seat and cover	£176.95	

## Wall-hung bidet\* (with hidden fixings)



White finish			
A357695000	Wall-hung bidet	£535.76	
A806F02002	Soft-close lid	£147.46	
Matt White / Supraglaze® finish			
A357695..0	Wall-hung bidet	£642.91	
A806F02..2	Soft-close lid	£176.95	

## Back-to-wall bidet



White finish			
A357697000	Floorstanding bidet	£388.30	
A806F02002	Soft-close lid	£147.46	
Matt White / Supraglaze® finish			
A357697..0	Floorstanding bidet	£465.96	
A806F02..2	Soft-close lid	£176.95	

## Find furniture from the Tura collection on pages 108 - 111

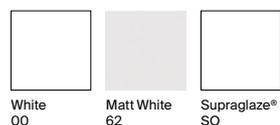


-  Roca Rimless®
-  Dual flush
-  Extra Height
-  Soft close
-  Quick Release

Water Label 3.38 L

### Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns. Please note: The cisterns, seats and bidet lids are not available in the Supraglaze® finish.

More information:





# Carmen

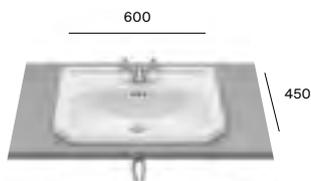
## Wall-hung basins



A	650	800
B	480	500

A3270A0000	800 x 500mm, 1TH	£615.47
A3270A0003	800 x 500mm, 3TH	£615.47
A3270A1000	650 x 480mm, 1TH	£479.70
A3270A1003	650 x 480mm, 3TH	£479.70
A3370A0000	Full pedestal	£235.33

## In-countertop basins



A3270A5000	600 x 450mm, 1TH	£452.55
A3270A5003	600 x 450mm, 3TH	£452.55

## Rimless® close-coupled WC



A3420A7000	Open-back pan	£624.53
A3410AC000	Cistern*	£505.06
A801B52..B	Soft-close seat	£263.07



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close



Water Label 3.38 L

## Rimless® floorstanding WC\*\*



A3440A9000	WC pan	£633.58
A801B52..B	Soft-close seat	£263.07

## Floorstanding bidet



A3570A4000	Bidet, 1TH	£434.44
A3570A4003	Bidet, 3TH	£434.44
A806B50..	Bidet cover	£210.46

## Find furniture from the Carmen collection on page 124



## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen WC seat finish:



White 00      Dark Grey 38

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\* Please note the cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side.

\*\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

# Ona



## Wall-hung basins

 460 / 1200	 460 / 1000	 460 / 800	 460 / 800																																												
<p>Basin 1200 x 460mm, 1TH:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A32768B000 White</td><td>£603.59</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768B... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£724.30</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768BS00 Supraglaze®</td><td>£641.59</td></tr> </table>	A32768B000 White	£603.59	A32768B... Matt White / Matt Black	£724.30	A32768BS00 Supraglaze®	£641.59	<p>Basin 1000 x 460mm, 1TH:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A32768A000 White</td><td>£402.37</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768A... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£482.87</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768AS00 Supraglaze®</td><td>£440.39</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768A00N OTH - White</td><td>£402.37</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional full pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337470000 Gloss White</td><td>£121.69</td></tr> <tr><td>A337470... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£145.80</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional semi pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337471000 Gloss White</td><td>£152.73</td></tr> <tr><td>A337471... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£183.28</td></tr> </table>	A32768A000 White	£402.37	A32768A... Matt White / Matt Black	£482.87	A32768AS00 Supraglaze®	£440.39	A32768A00N OTH - White	£402.37	A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69	A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80	A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73	A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28	<p>Basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A32768H000 White</td><td>£377.30</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768H... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£452.75</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768HS00 Supraglaze®</td><td>£462.32</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768H00N OTH - White</td><td>£377.30</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional full pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337470000 Gloss White</td><td>£121.69</td></tr> <tr><td>A337470... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£145.80</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional semi pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337471000 Gloss White</td><td>£152.73</td></tr> <tr><td>A337471... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£183.28</td></tr> </table>	A32768H000 White	£377.30	A32768H... Matt White / Matt Black	£452.75	A32768HS00 Supraglaze®	£462.32	A32768H00N OTH - White	£377.30	A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69	A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80	A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73	A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28	<p>Right-hand basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A327688000 White</td><td>£377.30</td></tr> <tr><td>A327688... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£452.74</td></tr> <tr><td>A327688S00 Supraglaze®</td><td>£415.32</td></tr> </table>	A327688000 White	£377.30	A327688... Matt White / Matt Black	£452.74	A327688S00 Supraglaze®	£415.32
A32768B000 White	£603.59																																														
A32768B... Matt White / Matt Black	£724.30																																														
A32768BS00 Supraglaze®	£641.59																																														
A32768A000 White	£402.37																																														
A32768A... Matt White / Matt Black	£482.87																																														
A32768AS00 Supraglaze®	£440.39																																														
A32768A00N OTH - White	£402.37																																														
A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69																																														
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80																																														
A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73																																														
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28																																														
A32768H000 White	£377.30																																														
A32768H... Matt White / Matt Black	£452.75																																														
A32768HS00 Supraglaze®	£462.32																																														
A32768H00N OTH - White	£377.30																																														
A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69																																														
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80																																														
A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73																																														
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28																																														
A327688000 White	£377.30																																														
A327688... Matt White / Matt Black	£452.74																																														
A327688S00 Supraglaze®	£415.32																																														

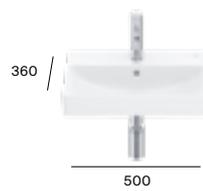
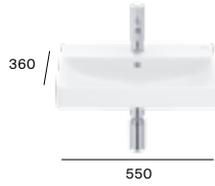
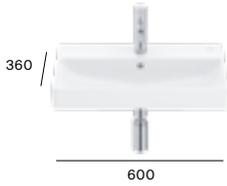
 460 / 800	 460 / 650	 460 / 600	 460 / 550																																																		
<p>Left-hand basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A327689000 White</td><td>£377.30</td></tr> <tr><td>A327689... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£452.74</td></tr> <tr><td>A327689S00 Supraglaze®</td><td>£415.32</td></tr> </table>	A327689000 White	£377.30	A327689... Matt White / Matt Black	£452.74	A327689S00 Supraglaze®	£415.32	<p>Basin 650 x 460mm, 1TH:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A327687000 White</td><td>£310.24</td></tr> <tr><td>A327687... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£372.28</td></tr> <tr><td>A327687S00 Supraglaze®</td><td>£385.51</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional full pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337470000 Gloss White</td><td>£121.69</td></tr> <tr><td>A337470... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£145.80</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional semi pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337471000 Gloss White</td><td>£152.73</td></tr> <tr><td>A337471... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£183.28</td></tr> </table>	A327687000 White	£310.24	A327687... Matt White / Matt Black	£372.28	A327687S00 Supraglaze®	£385.51	A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69	A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80	A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73	A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28	<p>Basin 600 x 460mm, 1TH:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A327686000 White</td><td>£293.35</td></tr> <tr><td>A327686... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£352.01</td></tr> <tr><td>A327686S00 Supraglaze®</td><td>£331.37</td></tr> <tr><td>A32768600N OTH - White <b>N</b></td><td>£293.35</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional full pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337470000 Gloss White</td><td>£121.69</td></tr> <tr><td>A337470... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£145.80</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional semi pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337471000 Gloss White</td><td>£152.73</td></tr> <tr><td>A337471... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£183.28</td></tr> </table>	A327686000 White	£293.35	A327686... Matt White / Matt Black	£352.01	A327686S00 Supraglaze®	£331.37	A32768600N OTH - White <b>N</b>	£293.35	A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69	A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80	A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73	A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28	<p>Basin 550 x 460mm, 1TH:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A327685000 White</td><td>£271.60</td></tr> <tr><td>A327685... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£325.93</td></tr> <tr><td>A327685S00 Supraglaze®</td><td>£309.61</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional full pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337470000 Gloss White</td><td>£121.69</td></tr> <tr><td>A337470... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£145.80</td></tr> </table> <p>Optional semi pedestal*</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>A337471000 Gloss White</td><td>£152.73</td></tr> <tr><td>A337471... Matt White / Matt Black</td><td>£183.28</td></tr> </table>	A327685000 White	£271.60	A327685... Matt White / Matt Black	£325.93	A327685S00 Supraglaze®	£309.61	A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69	A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80	A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73	A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28
A327689000 White	£377.30																																																				
A327689... Matt White / Matt Black	£452.74																																																				
A327689S00 Supraglaze®	£415.32																																																				
A327687000 White	£310.24																																																				
A327687... Matt White / Matt Black	£372.28																																																				
A327687S00 Supraglaze®	£385.51																																																				
A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69																																																				
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80																																																				
A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73																																																				
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28																																																				
A327686000 White	£293.35																																																				
A327686... Matt White / Matt Black	£352.01																																																				
A327686S00 Supraglaze®	£331.37																																																				
A32768600N OTH - White <b>N</b>	£293.35																																																				
A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69																																																				
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80																																																				
A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73																																																				
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28																																																				
A327685000 White	£271.60																																																				
A327685... Matt White / Matt Black	£325.93																																																				
A327685S00 Supraglaze®	£309.61																																																				
A337470000 Gloss White	£121.69																																																				
A337470... Matt White / Matt Black	£145.80																																																				
A337471000 Gloss White	£152.73																																																				
A337471... Matt White / Matt Black	£183.28																																																				

Dimensions are in mm.

**N** New Product

Product Band **B**

Compact wall-hung basins



Basin 600 x 360mm, 1TH:  
 A327684000 White £280.72  
 A327684... Matt White / Matt Black £336.88  
 A327684S00 Supraglaze® £318.74

Basin 550 x 360mm, 1TH:  
 A327683000 White £234.80  
 A327683... Matt White / Matt Black £281.78  
 A327683S00 Supraglaze® £272.82

Basin 500 x 360mm, 1TH:  
 A32768E000 White £209.55  
 A32768E... Matt White / Matt Black £251.47  
 A32768ES00 Supraglaze® £247.57

Optional semi pedestal\*  
 A337782000 Gloss White £185.33  
 A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39

Optional semi pedestal\*  
 A337782000 Gloss White £185.33  
 A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39

Optional semi pedestal\*  
 A337782000 Gloss White £185.33  
 A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39



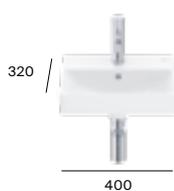
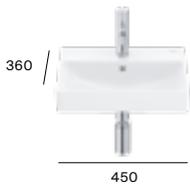
Fineceramic®



Supraglaze®



Compact Basin



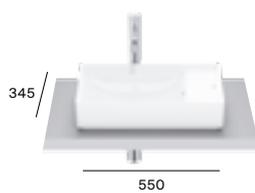
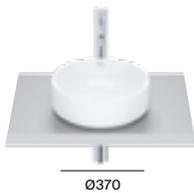
Basin 450 x 460mm, 1TH:  
 A327682000 White £192.82  
 A327682... Matt White / Matt Black £231.38  
 A327682S00 Supraglaze® £230.84

Basin 400 x 320mm, 1TH:  
 A32768D000 White £176.10  
 A32768D... Matt White / Matt Black £211.32  
 A32768DS00 Supraglaze® £214.12

Basin 450 x 260mm, 1TH:  
 A327681000 White £184.47  
 A327681... Matt White / Matt Black £221.36  
 A327681S00 Supraglaze® £222.49

Optional semi pedestal\*  
 A337782000 Gloss White £185.33  
 A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39

On countertop basins



Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: furniture page 112 -117, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81



Basin Ø370mm:  
 A32768J000 White £514.24  
 A32768J080 Matt Black £617.10  
 A32768JS00 Supraglaze® £559.87

Basin 550 x 345mm:  
 A32768C000 White £754.04  
 A32768C... Matt White / Matt Black £904.85  
 A32768CS00 Supraglaze® £799.67

Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White 000    Matt White 620    Supraglaze® S00    Matt Black 080

Dimensions are in mm.

More information:



# Ona

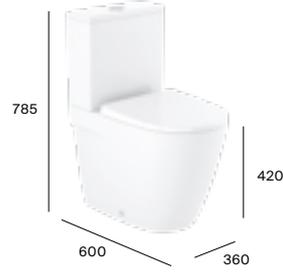
## Rimless® close-coupled WC



3.38 L

WC pan			
A342687000	Gloss White	£344.48	
A342687...	Matt White / Matt Black	£447.10	
A342687S00	Supraglaze®	£410.59	
Cistern			
A34168C00F	Gloss White	£344.20	
A34168C..F	Matt White / Matt Black	£558.42	
Soft-close seats			
A801E12002	White	£210.11	
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29	
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32	
Standard seats			
A801E10002	White	£189.68	
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82	
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59	

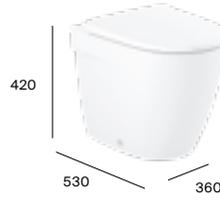
## Rimless® compact close-coupled WC



3.38 L

WC pan (Moulded back-to-wall)			
A342688000	Gloss White	£397.31	
A342688...	Matt White / Matt Black	£538.35	
A342688S00	Supraglaze®	£486.63	
Cistern			
A34168C00F	Gloss White	£344.20	
A34168C..F	Matt White / Matt Black	£558.42	
Soft-close seats			
A801E12002	White	£210.11	
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29	
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32	
Standard seats			
A801E10002	White	£189.68	
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82	
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59	

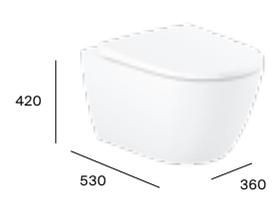
## Rimless® back-to-wall WC\*



3.38 L

WC pan			
A347687000	Gloss White	£473.60	
A347687...	Matt White / Matt Black	£583.96	
A347687S00	Supraglaze®	£524.66	
Soft-close seats			
A801E12002	White	£210.11	
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29	
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32	
Standard seats			
A801E10002	White	£189.68	
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82	
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59	

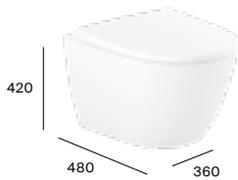
## Rimless® wall-hung WC\*



3.38 L

WC pan			
A346687000	Gloss White	£481.01	
A346687...	Matt White / Matt Black	£593.09	
A346687S00	Supraglaze®	£532.25	
Soft-close seats			
A801E12002	White	£210.11	
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29	
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32	
Standard seats			
A801E10002	White	£189.68	
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82	
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59	

## Compact rimless® wall-hung WC\*



3.38 L

WC pan			
A346688000	Gloss White	£481.01	
A346688...	Matt White / Matt Black	£593.09	
A346688S00	Supraglaze®	£532.25	
Soft-close seats			
A801E12002	White	£210.11	
A801E12001	White with Supralit®	£104.29	
A801E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£214.32	
Standard seats			
A801E10002	White	£189.68	
A801E10001	White Supralit®	£148.82	
A801E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£178.59	

## Back-to-wall bidet



Bidet			
A357687000	Gloss White	£486.63	
A357687...	Matt White / Matt Black	£604.04	
A357687S00	Supraglaze®	£524.66	
Soft-close seats			
A806E12001	White with Supralit®	£145.33	
A806E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£231.83	
Standard seats			
A806E10001	White Supralit®	£175.09	
A806E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£245.13	

## Wall-hung bidet\*



Bidet			
A357685000	Gloss White	£474.46	
A357685...	Matt White / Matt Black	£583.96	
A357685S00	Supraglaze®	£512.48	
Soft-close seats			
A806E12001	White with Supralit®	£145.33	
A806E12...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£231.83	
Standard seats			
A806E10001	White Supralit®	£175.09	
A806E10...	Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit®	£245.13	

**Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: furniture page 112 -117, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81**



## WC pan finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen WC pan finish:



Gloss White 000   Matt White 620   Matt Black 080   Supraglaze S00

## Cistern finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen cistern finish:



Gloss White 00F   Matt White 62F   Matt Black 08F

## Seat finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen seat finish:



White 002   White with Supralit® 001   Matt White with Supralit® 621   Matt Black with Supralit® 081

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

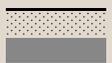
\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Roca Rimless®



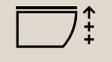
Dual flush



Supraglaze®



Compact



Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release

Ona left hand corner bath



- A248629000 White LH corner bath - 1600 x 700mm Includes press-down waste £3,365.81
- A2486290K0 Black LH corner bath - 1600 x 700mm Includes press-down waste £3,930.87

Ona right hand corner bath



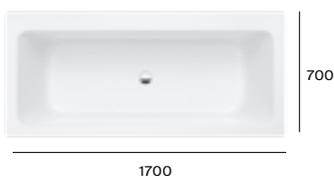
- A248638000 White RH corner bath - 1500 x 700mm Includes press-down waste £3,365.81
- A2486380K0 Black RH corner bath - 1500 x 700mm Includes press-down waste £3,930.87

Ona drop in bath



- A248630000 White drop in bath - 1700 x 750mm £2,055.29

Ona drop in bath



- A248631000 White - 1700 x 700mm £1,919.05



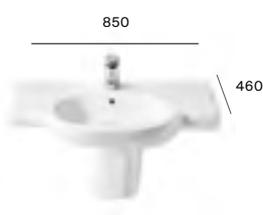
More information:



# Meridian-N



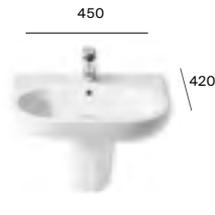
## Wall-hung basins\*\*



A32724D000 850 x 460mm, 1TH £589.64  
 A337240000 Full pedestal £203.74  
 A337241000 Semi-pedestal £197.73

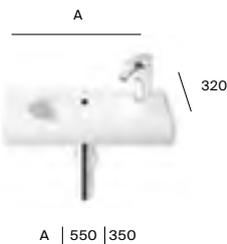


A327242000 600 x 460mm, 1TH £423.04  
 A327243000 550 x 460mm, 1TH £356.56  
 A337240000 Full pedestal £203.74  
 A337241000 Semi-pedestal £197.73



A327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH £227.76  
 A337240000 Full pedestal £203.74  
 A337241000 Semi-pedestal £197.73

## Compact wall-hung basins



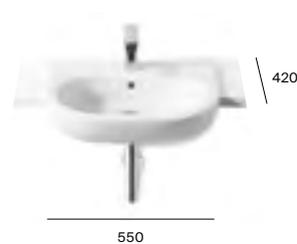
A32724Y000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, RH £371.75  
 A327249000 350 x 320mm, 1TH, RH £225.60  
 A337242000 Semi-pedestal† £197.73

## Compact cloakroom wall-hung basin



A327248000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH £243.55

## Semi-recessed basin



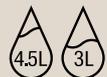
A32724S000 550 x 420mm, 1TH £485.39



In-Tank®



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release

Water Label 3.38 L

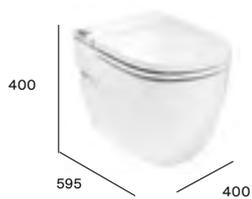
Water Label 3.75 L

Dimensions in mm.

\*Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.

\*\*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030

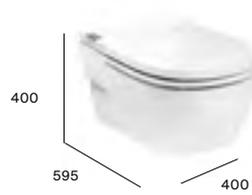
In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC



3.75 L

A893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat £3,037.18

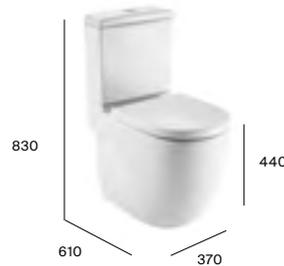
In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC



3.38 L

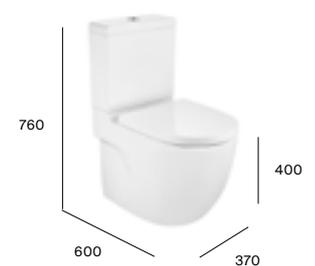
A893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for solid walls £2,364.56  
 A893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls £3,037.18

Comfort height close-coupled WC



A34224C00U WC pan £652.15  
 A34124D00U Cistern £507.63  
 Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

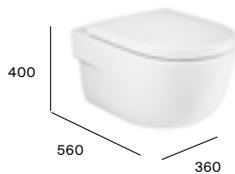
Compact rimless close-coupled WC



3.38 L

A34224L00U WC pan £589.64  
 A34124C00F Cistern £467.46  
 A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Rimless wall-hung WC\*



A34624L00U Rimless WC pan £740.59  
 A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Rimless compact wall-hung WC\*



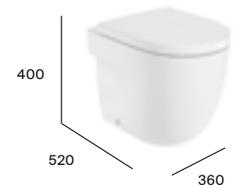
A34624400U Rimless WC pan £700.07  
 Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Comfort height back-to-wall WC\*



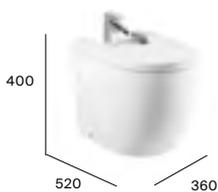
A34724C00U WC pan £709.53  
 Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

Rimless back-to-wall WC\*



A34724600U Rimless WC pan £640.94  
 Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012A200B Soft-close seat £223.51  
 A8012A000B Standard seat £165.47

Compact floorstanding bidet\*



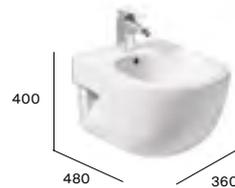
A35724700U Bidet, 1TH £448.63  
 A8062AC00B Soft-close cover £213.60  
 A8062AB00B Standard cover £165.47

Wall-hung bidet\*



A35724800U Bidet, 1TH (Hidden Fixations) £734.05  
 A8062A200B Soft-close cover £213.60  
 A8062A000B Standard cover £165.47

Compact wall-hung bidet\*



A35724600U Bidet, 1TH £781.95

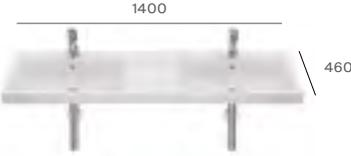
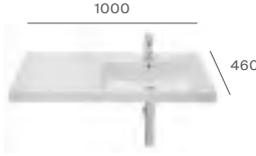
Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

# The Gap



## Wall-hung basins

 <p>1400 460</p>	 <p>1000 460</p>	 <p>1000 / 800 / 600 / 550 460</p>	 <p>500 / 450 / 400 420 / 320</p>
<p>A3270MU000 1400 x 460 1 taphole per bowl £644.57</p>	<p>A3270ME000 1000 x 460, 1TH, RH A3270MB000 1000 x 460, 1TH, LH £458.70 £458.70</p>	<p>A3270MA000 1000 x 460, 1TH A3270M0000 800 x 460, 1TH A3270M000N 800 x 460, 0TH A3270M1000 600 x 460, 1TH A3270M100N 600 x 460, 0TH A3270MV000 550 x 460, 1TH A3270YV000 500 x 420, 1TH <sup>N</sup> A3270YW000 450 x 420, 1TH <sup>N</sup> A3270YX000 400 x 320, 1TH <sup>N</sup> A337470000 Full pedestal A337471000 Semi-pedestal</p>	<p>£458.70 £392.23 £392.23 £355.98 £355.98 £334.61 £188.98 £165.67 £134.59 £121.69 £152.73</p>

## Under countertop basins

 <p>350 550</p>	 <p>400 450</p>	 <p>350 550</p>
<p>A3270YC000 550 x 350 OTH £253.99</p>	<p>A3270YE000 450 x 400 OTH £198.12</p>	<p>A3270YF000 550 x 350 OTH £253.99</p>

More information:



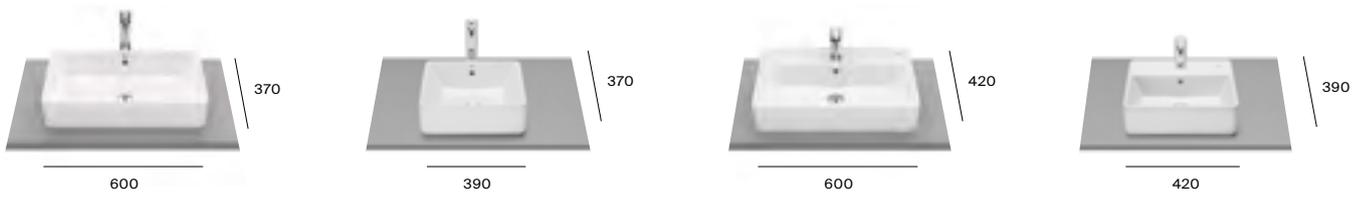
Dimensions are in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>

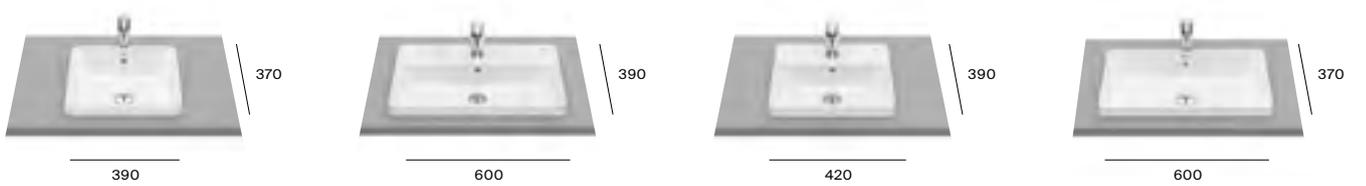
**SQUARE**

**On countertop basins**



A3270Y2000 600x370 OTH £525.02 A3270ML000 390x370 OTH £351.50 A3270MN000 600x420 1TH £360.94 A3270MM000 420x390 1TH £351.50

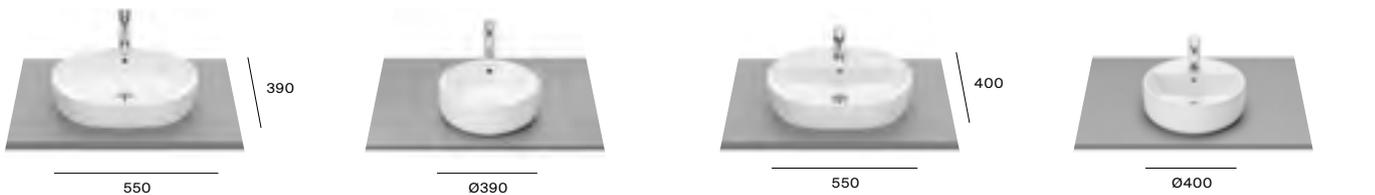
**In countertop basins**



A3270Y7000 390x370 OTH £252.64 A3270YA000 600x390 1TH £387.18 A3270Y9000 420x390 1TH £252.67 A3270Y8000 600x370 OTH £387.18

**ROUND**

**On countertop basins**



A3270Y1000 550x390 OTH £524.96 A3270MJ000 Ø390 OTH £351.50 A3270Y0000 550x400 1TH £525.02 A3270MK000 Ø400 1TH £351.50

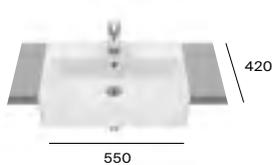
**In countertop basins**



A3270Y5000 550x390 OTH £387.18 A3270Y3000 Ø390 OTH £252.64 A3270Y6000 550x400,1TH £387.18 A3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH £252.67

**THE GAP ORIGINAL**

**Semi-recessed basin**



A3270YG000 550x420mm 1TH £289.91

**Semi-recessed basins**



A32747S000 560x400mm,1TH £289.91  
A32747N000 560x400mm,OTH £289.91

**Corner basin**



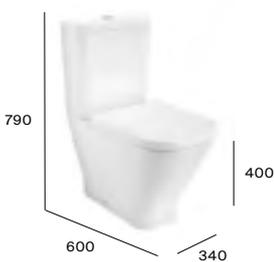
A3270YY000 390x395mm,1TH £299.83  
A33599000U Full-pedestal £101.25

# The Gap



## SQUARE

### Rimless® Compact close-coupled WC



<b>WC pans:</b>		
A34273700H	WC pan (cut out for isolation access)	£278.54
A342737000	WC pan (no cut out)	£278.54
<b>Cistern:</b>		
A34173C000	Cistern	£276.52
<b>Seats:</b>		
A801732001	Slim soft-close seat	£164.81
A801732002	Soft-close seat	£110.95
A801730002	Standard seat	£81.84
A80173200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£219.75
A80173000B	Supralit® seat	£161.94

### Rimless® comfort height close-coupled WC



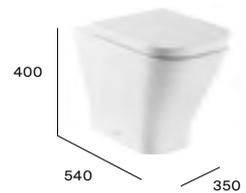
<b>WC pan:</b>		
A3421AC000	WC pan	£256.98
<b>Cistern:</b>		
A34147D00F	Cistern	£229.23
<b>Seats:</b>		
A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

### Rimless® close-coupled WC



<b>WC pan:</b>		
A342479000	Open back WC pan	£222.27
<b>Cistern:</b>		
A34147D00F	Cistern	£229.23
<b>Seats:</b>		
A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

### Rimless® back-to-wall WC\*



A347737000	WC pan	£423.24
A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Product Band **A**

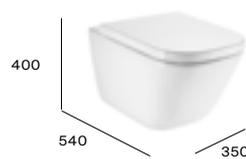
SQUARE

Rimless® compact wall-hung WC\*



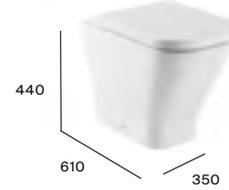
A34647A000	WC pan	£415.16
A801732001	Slim soft-close seat	£164.81
A801732002	Soft-close seat	£110.95
A801730002	Standard seat	£81.84
A80173200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£219.75
A80173000B	Supralit® seat	£161.94

Rimless® wall-hung WC\*



A34647L000	WC pan	£399.16
A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

Comfort height back-to-wall WC\*



A347479000	WC pan	£498.95
A801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006	Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002	Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B	Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B	Supralit® seat	£140.44

Floorstanding bidet



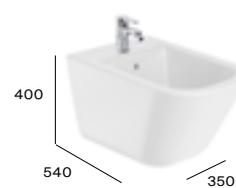
A357474000	Bidet, 1TH	£326.15
A80647200B	Soft-close cover	£191.99
A80673000B	Standard cover	£148.81

Comfort height back-to-wall bidet



A35747C000	Bidet, 1TH	£417.60
A80647200B	Soft-close cover	£191.99
A80673000B	Standard cover	£148.81

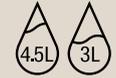
Wall-hung bidet\*



A357476000	Bidet, 1TH	£478.90
A80647200B	Soft-close cover	£191.99
A80673000B	Standard cover	£148.81



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release



More information:



Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Please note: Additional project seats are available. Please visit the website [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com) or Roca price list for further information. \*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

# The Gap



ROUND

D-Trit WC with integrated macerator



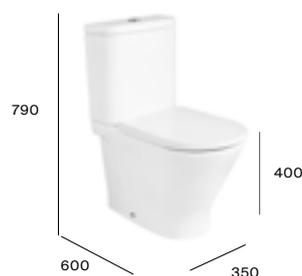
A34T0N200F Rimless WC pan with fully integrated macerator, cistern and Supralit® soft-close seat £1,642.39

Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



A3420NJ000 WC pan £354.13  
 A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01  
 A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32  
 A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57

Rimless back-to-wall close-coupled WC



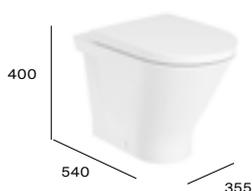
A3420N7000 Moulded back-to-wall WC pan £319.95  
 A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01  
 A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32  
 A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57

Rimless close-coupled WC



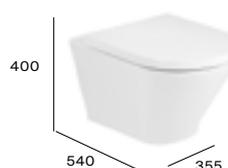
A3420N8000 Open back WC pan £274.89  
 A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01  
 A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36  
 A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

Rimless back-to-wall WC\*



A3470N7000 WC pan £410.91  
 A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36  
 A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

Rimless wall-hung WC\*



A3460N0000 WC pan £415.16  
 A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36  
 A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

Rimless compact wall-hung WC\*



A3460N8000 WC pan £415.16  
 A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32  
 A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57

Floorstanding bidet



A3570N7000 Bidet, 1TH £326.15  
 A806D12001 Supralit® soft-close cover £191.99  
 A806D10001 Supralit® cover £148.81

Wall-hung bidet\*



A3570N6000 Bidet, 1TH £478.90  
 A806D12001 Supralit® soft-close cover £191.99  
 A806D10001 Supralit® cover £148.81



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Soft close



Quick Release

More information:



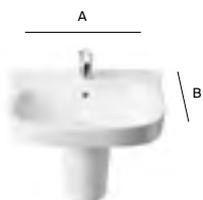
Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

# Debba

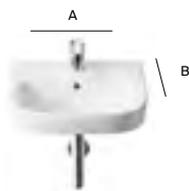


Wall-hung basins\*\*



A	600	550	500
B	480	440	420

Wall-hung cloakroom basins



A	450	400	350
B	370	320	300

Semi-recessed basin



In countertop basin



A32599400U	600 x 480mm, 1TH	£169.97
A32599400N	600 x 480mm, 0TH	£169.97
A32599500U	550 x 440mm, 1TH	£154.52
A32599500I	550 x 440mm, 2TH	£154.52
A32599600U	500 x 420mm, 1TH	£154.52
A33599000U	Full pedestal	£101.25
A33799100U	Semi-pedestal	£147.66

A32599700U	450 x 370mm, 1TH	£147.73
A32599700I	450 x 370mm, 1TH	£147.73
A33599000U	Full pedestal	£101.25
A33799200U	Semi-pedestal	£181.95
A32599800U	400 x 320mm, 1TH	£147.73
A32599900U	350 x 300mm, 1TH	£135.36

A32799S000	520 x 400mm, 1TH	£348.62	A32799M000	500 x 410mm, 1TH	£341.31
------------	------------------	---------	------------	------------------	---------

Dimensions are in mm.

\*\* Please note the 405 basin with RH tapole is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function.

Product Band **A**

**SQUARE**

**Close-coupled WC**



A34299700U WC pan £177.06  
 A34199C00F Cistern £178.79  
 Z8019B200U Soft-close seat £111.33  
 Z801990004 Standard seat £99.57

**Back-to-wall close-coupled WC**



A34299B00U WC pan £196.13  
 A34199D00F Cistern £178.79  
 Z8019B200U Soft-close seat £111.33  
 Z801990004 Standard seat £99.57

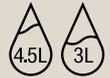
**Back-to-wall rimless close-coupled WC**



A34299L000 WC pan £237.58  
 A34199C00F Cistern £178.79  
 Z8019B200U Soft-close seat £111.33  
 Z801990004 Standard seat £99.57



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close

**Back-to-wall WC\***



A347996000 WC pan £389.20  
 Z8019B200U Soft-close seat £111.33  
 Z801990004 Standard seat £99.57

**Rimless wall-hung WC\***



A34699L000 WC pan £333.72  
 Z8019B200U Soft-close seat £111.33  
 Z801990004 Standard seat £99.57

**Wall-hung WC\***



A346997000 WC pan £333.72  
 Z8019B200U Soft-close seat £111.33  
 Z801990004 Standard seat £99.57

**Floorstanding bidet**



A355994000 Bidet, 1TH £299.41  
 A8069D200B Soft-close cover £141.90

**Back-to-wall bidet**



A355997000 Bidet, 1TH £319.91

**Wall-hung bidet\***



A355995000 Bidet, 1TH £401.94  
 A8069D200B Soft-close cover £141.90

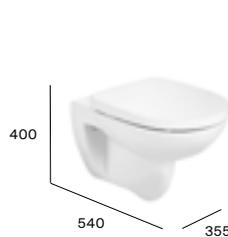
**ROUND**

**Rimless close-coupled WC**



A34299P000 WC pan £186.37  
 A34199C00F Cistern £178.79  
 A801B2200B Soft-close seat £101.20  
 A801B2000B Standard seat £99.57

**Rimless wall-hung WC\***



A346998000 WC pan £333.72  
 A801B2200B Soft-close seat £101.20  
 A801B2000B Standard seat £99.57

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



# Victoria <sup>N</sup>

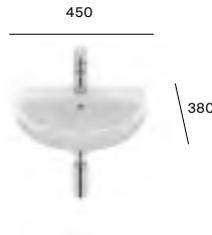
## Wall-hung basins



A	560	520
B	460	425

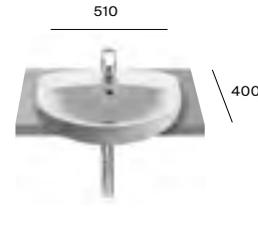
A325V02000	560 x 460, 1TH	£113.27
A325V0B000	560 x 460, 2TH	£113.27
A325V03000	520 x 425, 1TH	£146.01
A325V0C000	520 x 425, 2TH	£146.01
A33599000U	Pedestal	£101.25
A33799100U	Semi-pedestal	£147.66

## Wall-hung cloakroom basins



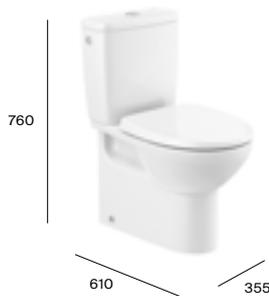
A325V04000	450 x 380, 1TH	£125.39
A325V0D000	450 x 380, 2TH	£125.39
A33599000U	Pedestal	£101.25
A337992000	Semi-pedestal	£181.95

## Semi-recessed basin



A32739E000	510 x 400, 1TH	£315.27
------------	----------------	---------

## Rimless® back-to-wall close-coupled WC



A342V05000	Moulded back-to-wall WC pan	£233.81
A341V0C000	Close-coupled cistern	£287.85
A801E62001	Soft-close seat	£148.42
A801E60001	Standard seat	£80.87

## Rimless® close-coupled WC



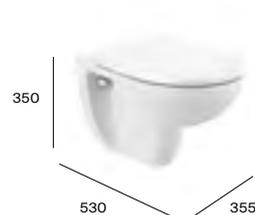
A342V03000	Open back WC pan	£140.06
A341V0C000	Close-coupled cistern	£287.85
A801E52001	Soft-close seat	£148.72
A801E50001	Standard seat	£80.87

## Back-to-wall WC



A347396000	Back-to-wall pan	£360.75
Z8013SC005	Soft-close seat	£141.53
A801D30001	Standard seat	£81.30

## Rimless® wall-hung WC



A346V03000	Wall-hung pan	£334.61
A801E52001	Soft-close seat	£148.42
A801E50001	Standard seat	£80.87

## Wall-hung bidet



A355V05000	Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	£325.62
A806E50001	Supralit® bidet cover with stainless steel hinges	£99.85

## Floorstanding bidet



A355V04000	Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	£325.62
A806E50001	Supralit® bidet cover with stainless steel hinges	£99.85



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Soft close



Quick Release

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

# Andes



## Close-coupled WC



Z324504664	Rimless WC pan	£190.06
Z324504665	Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	£143.03
Z324504667	Standard seat and cover	£89.06
Z801D77005	Soft-close seat and cover	£104.45

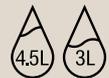
## Wall-hung basin



Z024747000	550 x 490 - 1TH	£153.60
Z024748000	Pedestal	£90.93



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close

Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

# Touchless cistern valve



**User friendly**  
Just a simple wave of the hand. EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).



**Wave hand**  
Half flush  
3/2 litres



**Still hand**  
Full flush  
6/4, 5/4 litres

## EM1 Touchless dual flush valve



A822599900 Touchless dual flush universal mechanism £140.44



# Push Buttons for close-coupled cisterns

Matt black push button for close-coupled cisterns



AH00188NBR  $\varnothing 48$  Push buttons for: Beyond, Inspira, Meridian-N, The Gap, Debba, Laura and Andes cisterns £24.58

Matt black push button for close-coupled cisterns



AH00189NBR  $\varnothing 58$  Push buttons for Tura and Ona cisterns £24.58

# Customisable basins - Modo

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®.

The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

To build your customisable basin

1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3
4. Please contact our Sales Office for further details regarding the RRP on 01530 830080



Table 1

Round basin with waste cover			Square and Soft basin with waste cover					
<b>Round</b> 			<b>Square and Soft</b> 			<b>Square and Soft</b> 		
Internal bowl size	Ø370mm		Internal bowl size	450 x 260mm		Internal bowl size	550 x 310mm	
Countertop width	505mm		Countertop width	450mm		Countertop width	505mm	
Taphole options	0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole	
Round	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)
	580-799mm	£1,201.67		600-799mm	£1,166.69		700-799mm	£1,201.67
	800-999mm	£1,322.37		800-999mm	£1,278.64		800-999mm	£1,322.37
	1000-1199mm	£1,390.60		1000-1199mm	£1,345.10		1000-1199mm	£1,390.58
	1200-1399mm	£1,444.81		1200-1399mm	£1,390.58		1200-1399mm	£1,444.81
	1400-1599mm	£1,600.48		1400-1599mm	£1,544.51		1400-1599mm	£1,600.48
	1600-1799mm	£1,778.90		1600-1799mm	£1,712.43		1600-1799mm	£1,778.90
	1800-1999mm	£1,934.57		1800-1999mm	£1,855.86		1800-1999mm	£1,934.57
	2000-2199mm	£2,216.19		2000-2199mm	£2,139.22		2000-2199mm	£2,216.19
	2200-2399mm	£2,510.04		2200-2399mm	£2,431.33		2200-2399mm	£2,510.04
	2400-2599mm	£2,812.65		2400-2599mm	£2,735.69		2400-2599mm	£2,812.65
	2600-2799mm	£3,125.75		2600-2799mm	£3,048.79		2600-2799mm	£3,125.75
2800mm	£3,449.34	2800mm	£3,370.63	2800mm	£3,449.34			

Dimensions are in mm.

Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover. Additional waste options are available, please refer to the Modo brochure.



Table 2

Additional bowls			
 <p>2 bowl arrangement</p>			
 <p>3 bowl arrangement</p>			
 <p>4 bowl arrangement</p>			
Additional cost for bowl arrangement			
Min and max countertop length	2 bowls	3 bowls	4 bowls
580-799mm			
800-999mm			
1000-1099mm	£454.78		
1100-1199mm	£454.78		
1200-1399mm	£454.78		
1400-1599mm	£454.78		
1600-1799mm	£454.78	£909.56	
1800-1999mm	£454.78	£909.56	
2000-2199mm	£454.78	£909.56	£1,364.34
2200-2399mm	£454.78	£909.56	£1,364.34
2400-2599mm	£454.78	£909.56	£1,364.34
2600-2800mm	£454.78	£909.56	£1,364.34

Table 3

Washbasin skirts			
 <p>50mm skirt</p>			
 <p>125mm skirt</p>			
 <p>125mm with towel slot</p>			
Min and max countertop length	50mm	125mm without towel slot	125mm with towel slot
580-799mm	£155.68	£356.83	£356.83
800-999mm	£178.41	£390.06	£390.06
1000-1099mm	£188.91	£402.31	£402.31
1100-1199mm	£192.41	£412.80	£412.80
1200-1399mm	£201.15	£446.04	£446.04
1400-1599mm	£211.65	£467.03	£467.03
1600-1799mm	£223.89	£489.76	£489.76
1800-1999mm	£232.64	£505.51	£505.51
2000-2199mm	£243.13	£526.50	£526.50
2200-2399mm	£253.63	£545.74	£545.74
2400-2599mm	£264.12	£566.73	£566.73
2600-2800mm	£273.21	£585.97	£585.97

Shelves	
	
Minimum and maximum countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)
580-799mm	£708.41
800-999mm	£829.10
1000-1099mm	£990.02
1100-1199mm	£1,112.47
1200-1399mm	£1,243.65
1400-1599mm	£1,404.58
1600-1799mm	£1,562.02
1800-1999mm	£1,727.76
2000-2199mm	£1,893.53
2200-2399mm	£2,061.07
2400-2599mm	£2,226.82
2600-2800mm	£2,394.38

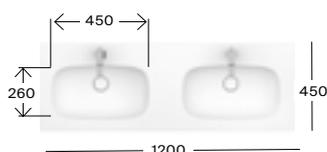
Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap. This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf together.

# Standard basins and shelves - Modo

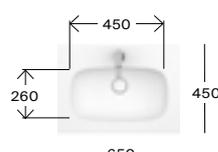


1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



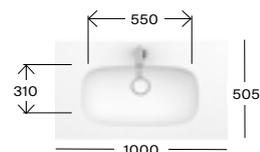
AW1264B0000AD001 Double basin, 1TH per bowl £2,227.75  
 AW1264B0000AH001 Double basin with towel slot, 1TH per bowl £2,227.75

650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



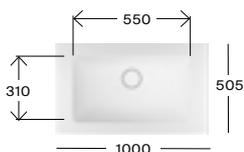
AW11628A145AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,481.20  
 AW11628A145AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,481.20

1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



AW1193E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,743.09  
 AW1193E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,743.09

1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



AW1153E81F4AH001 Basin, 1TH £1,743.09

Shelves



AS1004B000000000 1200 x 385 £1,209.11  
 AS1003E800000000 1000 x 385 £962.52  
 AS10032000000000 800 x 385 £806.07  
 AS10028A00000000 600 x 385 £687.03



# In-Wash® In-Tank®



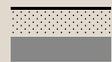
In-Tank®



Roca Rimless® Vortex



Dual flush



Supraglaze®



Soft close



## Integrated cistern

The Soft Air technology propels water from the tank to the upper part of the bowl in a powerful, upwards motion, quietly and effectively flushing the toilet.



## Rimless Vortex

A bowl cleverly designed to propel water around in a 360° whirlpool. The asymmetrical shape of the bowl, free of angles and nooks, contributes to a more powerful and efficient flush.



## Supraglaze®

The inside of the bowl features an additional new glazing, exclusive to Roca, which helps reduce the build up of unwanted bacteria and facilitates the removal of particles.



## Controlled flush

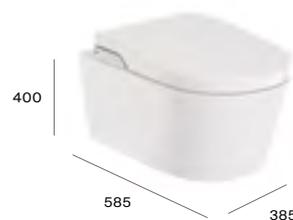
A button on the side allows users to activate the full flush manually. Alternatively, use two buttons on the base of the remote control for a dual flush that consumes 4.5 litres for a full flush and 3 litres for a partial flush.

## In-Wash® In-Tank® back-to-wall WC



A803095000 Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included. £5,429.01

## In-Wash® In-Tank® wall-hung WC



A803094000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included. £5,429.01

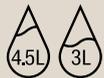
Recommended Installation systems:  
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84

More information:



# In-Wash<sup>®</sup> Inspira



-   
Rear wash
-   
Front wash
-   
Drying
-   
Roca Rimless<sup>®</sup> Vortex
-   
Dual flush
-   
Supraglaze<sup>®</sup>
-   
Soft close

In-Wash<sup>®</sup> Inspira close-coupled rimless<sup>®</sup> WC

In-Wash<sup>®</sup> Inspira wall-hung rimless<sup>®</sup> WC

In-Wash<sup>®</sup> Inspira back-to-wall rimless<sup>®</sup> WC



A803061002 WC with 4.5/3 litre cistern, soft-close seat and remote control £4,161.70

A803060002 WC with soft-close seat and remote control £3,618.63

A80306300R WC with soft-close seat and remote control £3,618.63

Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70

Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08  
A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08  
A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22

See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates

See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates



User detection



Self-cleaning nozzle



Quick release



Removable nozzle tip



Programmable LED light



Adjustment, water temperature, flow and position of the nozzle

More information:

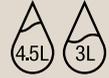


Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

# In-Wash® Nova



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close



### Detachable nozzle tip

The nozzle tip is removable for easier cleaning.



### Rimless technology

The wall-hung version of the In-Wash® Nova has rimless technology.

### In-Wash® Nova Close coupled WC



A803G7L000 Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush. Soft-close seat included. £3,433.05



### Removable seat

Seat and cover are easily removed making cleaning more hygienic.



### Self cleaning nozzle

In-Wash® Nova has a retractable self cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use.

### In-Wash® Nova Wall-hung WC

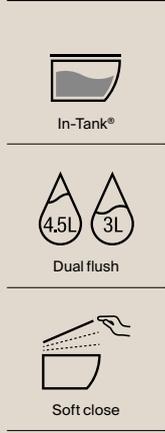


A803G70000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations. Soft-close seat included. £3,433.05

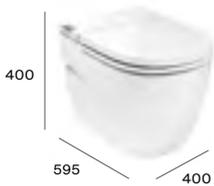
Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70

See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates

# In-Tank® Meridian

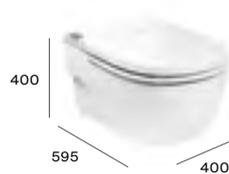


## In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC



A893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat £3,037.18

## In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC



A893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for solid walls £2,364.56

A893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls £3,037.18



The unique In-Tank Meridian WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics.

For pre-installation instructions please visit [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

# W+W



Dual flush



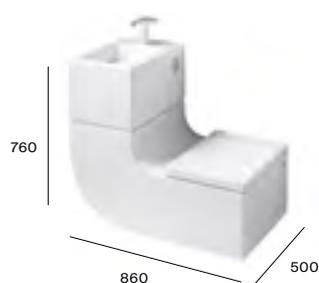
Soft close



W+W brings together design and sustainability by combining the toilet and washbasin in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap this solution is the logical choice for situations where sustainability and design excellence are top priority.

All water entering the basin of the W+W passes through an exclusive drainage system. Due to the special filtration system, particle debris is separated out from the waste water, allowing only the liquid to pass directly into a small treatment tank where it is purified. Each flush is made directly from this tank, which is connected to the WC cistern. In this way, the water supplied is clean and hygienic. Thanks to Roca's revolutionary 'water reuse technology' every last drop of this discarded water can now be saved and used again.

## WC and Washbasin



A893020001 Basin and WC

£5,697.00

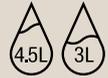
More information:



# Comfort Height WCs



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Dual flush



Comfort height



Soft close



Compact

## THE GAP ROUND

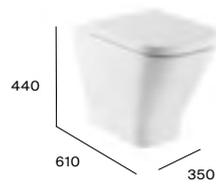
Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



A3420NJ000 WC pan	£354.13
A3410NC00F Cistern	£237.01
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat	£128.32
A801D20001 Supralit® seat	£94.57

## THE GAP SQUARE

Rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC\*



A347479000 WC pan <b>N</b>	£498.95
A801472003 Slim soft-close seat	£143.76
A801472006 Soft-close seat	£92.07
A801470002 Standard seat	£128.13
A80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56
A80147000B Supralit® seat	£140.44

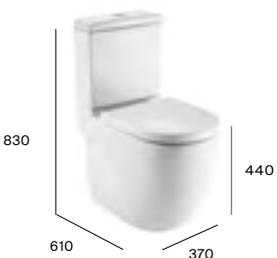
Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



<b>WC pan:</b>		
A3421AC000 WC pan <b>N</b>	£256.98	
<b>Cistern:</b>		
A34147D00F Cistern	£229.23	
<b>Seats:</b>		
A801472003 Slim soft-close seat	£143.76	
A801472006 Soft-close seat	£92.07	
A801470002 Standard seat	£128.13	
A80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat	£185.56	
A80147000B Supralit® seat	£140.44	

## MERIDIAN-N

Comfort height close-coupled WC



A34224C00U WC pan	£652.15
A34124D000 Cistern	£507.63
Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat	£223.51
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat	£223.51
A8012AB00B Standard seat	£165.47

Comfort height back-to-wall WC\*



A34724C00U WC pan	£709.53
Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat	£223.51
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat	£223.51
A8012A000B Standard seat	£165.47

## COLINA

Comfort height close-coupled WC



Z3418CP000 WC pan	£395.42
Z3419CC000 Cistern	£197.69
Z8019CS004 Soft-close seat	£127.68
Z80164C004 Slim soft-close seat	£173.58

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

# Duplo S Installation Systems <sup>N</sup>



More information:



## CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

Duplo S Standard

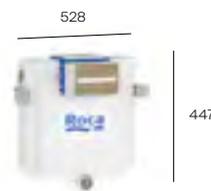
Duplo S Underwindow



## CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR BACK-TO-WALL WCS

Basic Tank Underwindow

Basic Tank Underwindow



A8900A91A0 Duplo SWC Standard £376.28

A8900A20A0 Duplo SWC Underwindow £376.29

A8900A22A0 Basic Tank Underwindow £247.28

A8900A22A1 Basic Tank Underwindow £247.28

Optional:  
A8906A8000 Smart toilet kit, required £108.00  
for installation with  
Smart Toilets

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo S Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo S Flush Plates.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

# Duplo S Flush Plates N



PS1 Dual Flush

PS2 Dual Flush

PS3 Dual Flush

PS4 Dual Flush

204



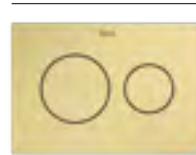
135

194



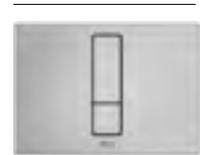
134

194



134

202



145

A890225300	White	£85.26
A890225301	Chrome	£85.26
A890225307	Matt White	£110.23
A890225306	Matt Black	£110.23

A890224300	White	£85.26
A890224301	Chrome	£85.26
A890224307	Matt White	£132.28
A890224306	Matt Black	£132.28
A8902243NM	Brushed titanium black	£341.04
A8902243VA	Brushed brass	£341.04
A890224304	Brushed stainless steel	£341.04
A890224388	Black glass	£341.04
A890224399	White glass	£341.04
A8902243AA	Anthracite glass	£341.04
A8902243OO	Oak wood	£341.04

A890223300	White	£85.26
A890223301	Chrome	£85.26
A890223307	Matt White	£110.23
A890223306	Matt Black	£110.23
A8902233CN	Titanium Black	£341.04
A8902233RG	Rose gold	£341.04
A8902233NM	Brushed titanium black	£341.04
A8902233VA	Brushed brass	£341.04
A890223304	Stainless steel	£341.04
A8902233P0	Cobalt blue	£110.23
A8902233P1	Honey yellow	£110.23
A8902233P2	Mint green	£110.23

A890221300	White	£85.26
A890221301	Chrome	£85.26
A890221307	Matt White	£110.23
A890221306	Matt Black	£110.23
A8902213NM	Brushed titanium black	£409.25
A8902213VA	Brushed brass	£409.25
A890221304	Stainless steel	£409.25

PS5 Dual Flush

205



145

A890222300	White	£85.26
A890222301	Chrome	£85.26
A890222307	Matt White	£110.23
A890222306	Matt Black	£110.23

# Duplo S Flush Plates <sup>N</sup>

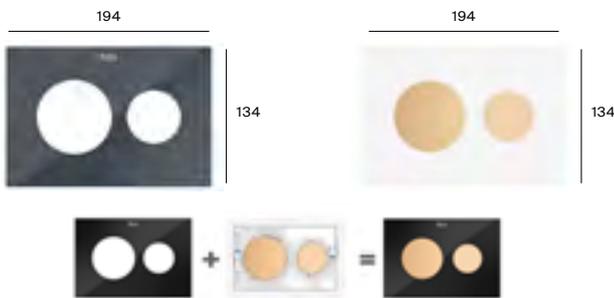


## PS3 FLUSH PLATE CUSTOMISATION

### PS3 Dual Flush panel

Choose your flush plate and button finishes to create a personalised design

### PS3 Dual Flush buttons



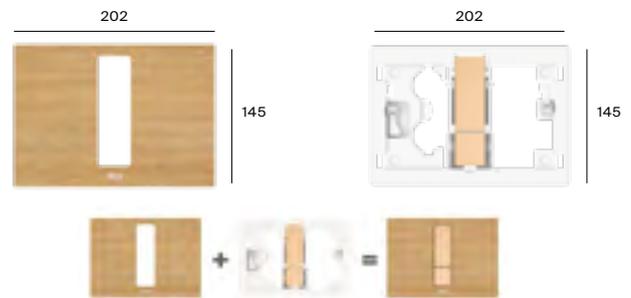
A890523300	White	£108.00	A8904233CN	Titanium black	£233.04
A890523306	Matt black	£108.00	A8904233RG	Rose gold	£233.04
A890523399	White glass	£108.00	A8904233VA	Brushed brass	£233.04
A890523388	Black glass	£108.00	A890423304	Brushed stainless steel	£233.04
A8905233AA	Anthracite glass	£108.00			
A890523300	Oak wood	£409.20			
A8905233DD	White ceramic	£409.20			
A8905233EE	Black ceramic	£409.20			
A8905233MM	White marble	£409.20			
A8905233SS	Slate	£409.20			
A8905233CC	Concrete	£576.00			

## PS4 FLUSH PLATE CUSTOMISATION

### PS4 Dual Flush panel

Choose your flush plate and button finishes to create a personalised design

### PS4 Dual Flush buttons



A890521300	White	£129.60	A8904213CN	Titanium black	£279.65
A890521306	Matt black	£129.60	A8904213RG	Rose gold	£279.65
A890521399	White glass	£129.60	A8904213VA	Brushed brass	£279.65
A890521388	Black glass	£129.60	A890421304	Stainless Steel	£279.65
A8905213AA	Anthracite glass	£129.60			
A890521300	Oak wood	£409.20			
A8905213DD	White ceramic	£409.20			
A8905213EE	Black ceramic	£409.20			
A8905213MM	White marble	£409.20			
A8905213SS	Slate	£409.20			
A8905213CC	Concrete	£576.00			

## Finishes



# Installation Systems <sup>N</sup>

CONCEALED FRAMES FOR WALL-HUNG BASINS, BIDETS AND URINALS

Duplo S Basin



A8900F3001 Duplo S Basin

£401.76

Duplo S Basin



A8900F3000 Duplo S Basin

£401.76

Duplo S Bidet Underwindow



A8900F1201 Duplo S Bidet

£401.76

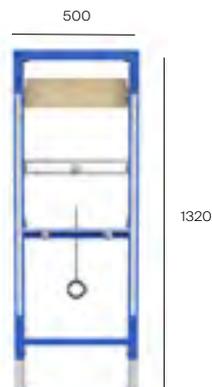
Duplo S Bidet



A8900F1200 Duplo S Bidet

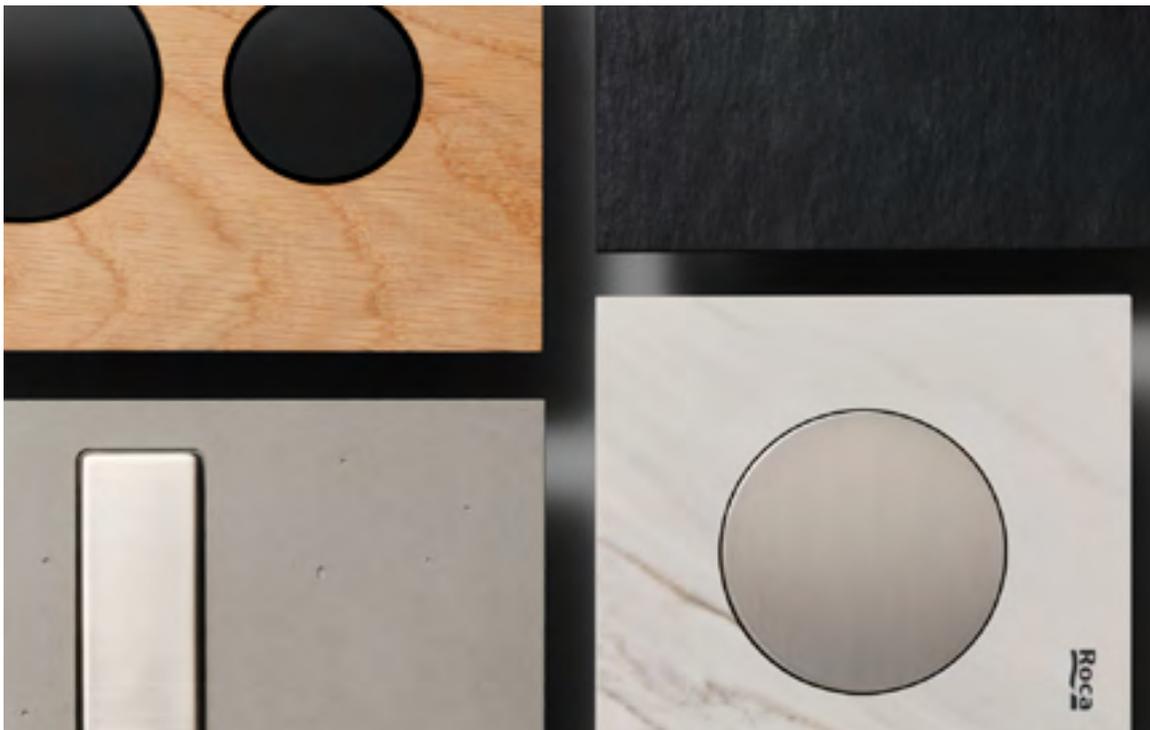
£401.76

Duplo S Urinal



A8900F4100 Duplo S Urinal

£401.76



More information:



Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>

# Duplo One Installation Systems <sup>N</sup>



## CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

Duplo One Standard



A8900700A0 Duplo One WC Standard £313.57

Duplo One Compact



A8900730A0 Duplo One Compact £313.57

Duplo One Compact



A8900701A0 Duplo One Compact £268.79

Duplo One Smart



A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo One Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo One Flush Plates.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

Duplo One L Underwindow



A8900720A0 Duplo One L Underwindow £313.57

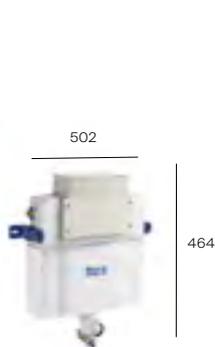
Duplo One Freestanding



A8900770A0 Duplo One Freestanding £385.81

CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR BACK-TO-WALL WCS

Duplo One Tank L Under Window



A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08

Duplo One Tank LH Under Window



A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08

Duplo One Tank Compact



A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22

CONCEALED FRAMES WALL-HUNG AND BACK-TO-WALL BIDETS

Basic bidet frame for wall-hung and back-to-wall bidets



A890091100 Basic bidet £295.02

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo One Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo One Flush Plates.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

# Duplo One Flush Plates <sup>N</sup>

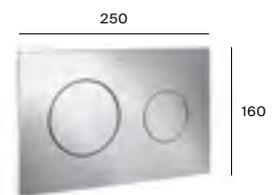
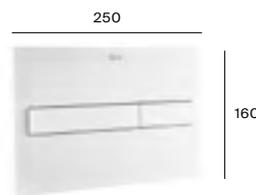
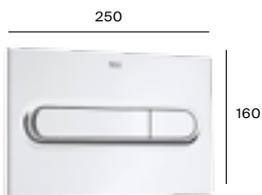


PL1 Dual Flush

PL2 Dual Flush

PL7 Dual Flush

PL10 Dual Flush



A890195000	White	£53.53	A890196000	White	£59.05	A890188206	Matt Black	£78.10	A890189000	White	£81.48
A890195001	Chrome	£66.90	A890196001	Chrome	£70.94	A890188207	Matt White	£78.10	A890189001	Chrome	£81.48
A890195005	Combi (White/Grey)	£66.90	A890196005	Combi (White/Grey)	£70.94	A890188308	Black Glass	£102.38	A890189002	Grey Lacquer	£81.48
A890195002	Grey Lacquer	£66.90	A890196002	Grey Lacquer	£70.94	A890188309	White Glass	£102.38	A890189005	Combi (White/Grey)	£81.48
									A890189206	Matt black	£81.48
									A890189207	Matt white	£81.48
									A89018920M	Matt brown	£81.48
									A8901890CN	Titanium black	£198.84
									A8901890RG	Rose Gold	£198.84
									A89018920B	Matt beige	£81.48
									A890189264	Onyx	£102.38
									A89018920P	Matt pearl	£81.48
									A8901890NM	Brushed titanium black	£198.84
									A8901890RM	Brushed rose gold	£198.84
									A8901890G0	Gold	£198.84
									A8901890VA	Brushed brass	£198.84
									A890189308	Black glass with silver button border	£198.84
									A890189309	White glass with silver button border	£198.84

Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product



More information:

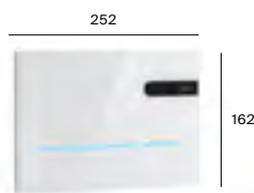


ELECTRONIC PLATES

EP-1 Electronic Dual Flush

EP-2 Electronic Dual Flush

EP-3 Electronic Dual Flush



A890104008	Black Glass	£1,068.00	A890104009	White Glass	£1,068.00	A890104318	Black glass	£446.66
						A890104319	White glass	£446.66
						A890104364	Onyx glass	£446.66
						A890104363	Pearl glass	£446.66
						A890104365	Beige glass	£446.66
						A890104366	Coffee glass	£446.66

Finishes



Dimensions in mm.

New Product

Product Band



# Basins and Furniture Collections

---

## Basins and Furniture collections

<b>Furniture Finishes</b>	<b>102</b>
Horizon	104
Tenue	106
Tura	108
Ona	112
Ona Compact	114
Ona On countertop	116
Aleyda	118
Aleyda Compact	121
Prisma	122
Carmen	124
Romea	125
Optica	126
The Gap	128
The Gap Compact	132
The Gap On countertop	134
Tenet	138
Victoria	140
Victoria-N   New 2025	142
Victoria Maxi	144
Victoria Maxi for The Gap	146
Victoria Maxi for Debba	147
Victoria Maxi for Laura	148
Costa	149
Bosco	149
Mini Pro	150
Mini	151
Extra	152
Delta	153
Savana Countertops	154
Furniture Accessories	154
Ohtake	155

---

## Basins

On countertop basins	156
In countertop basins	158
Under countertop basins	159
Semi-recessed basins	159
Cloakroom basins	160
Corner basins	161
Modo Surfex® basins	161

---

## Mirrors and Lighting

Mirrors and Lighting	162
----------------------	-----



806/520/100 Gloss White



529/509/001 Matt White



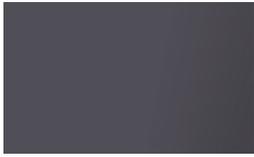
415 White Satin



558 Off White



532/523 Matt Black



531 Onyx



153 Gloss Anthracite Grey



417 Anthracite Satin



518 Nature Grey



807/200 Matt Grey



516 Gloss Grey



547 Matt Grey



514 Pebble Grey



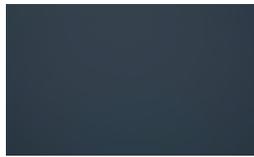
550 Concrete Grey



559 Light Noble Grey



510 Sand Grey



538 Night Blue



551 Steel Blue



548 Matt Blue



513 Matt Green



564 Sage Green

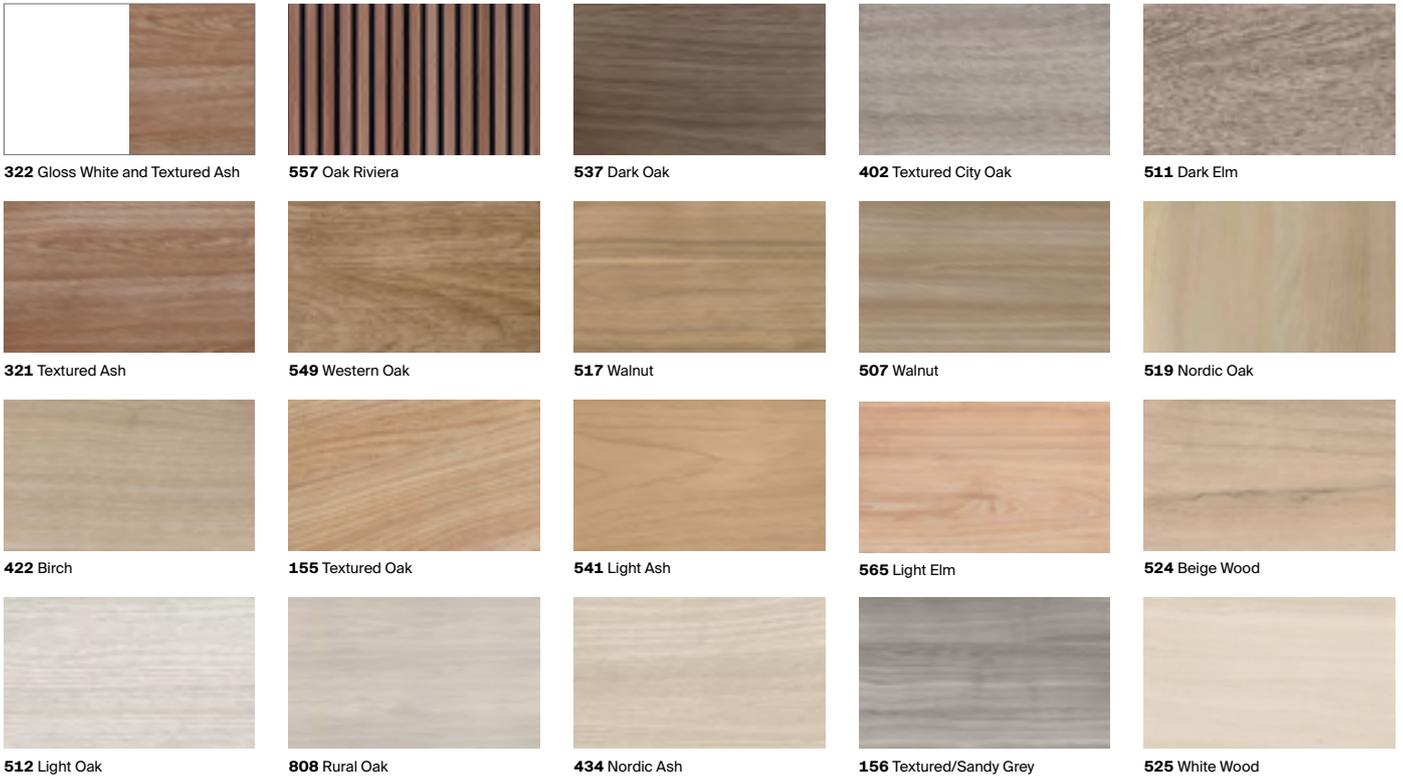


530 Pearl



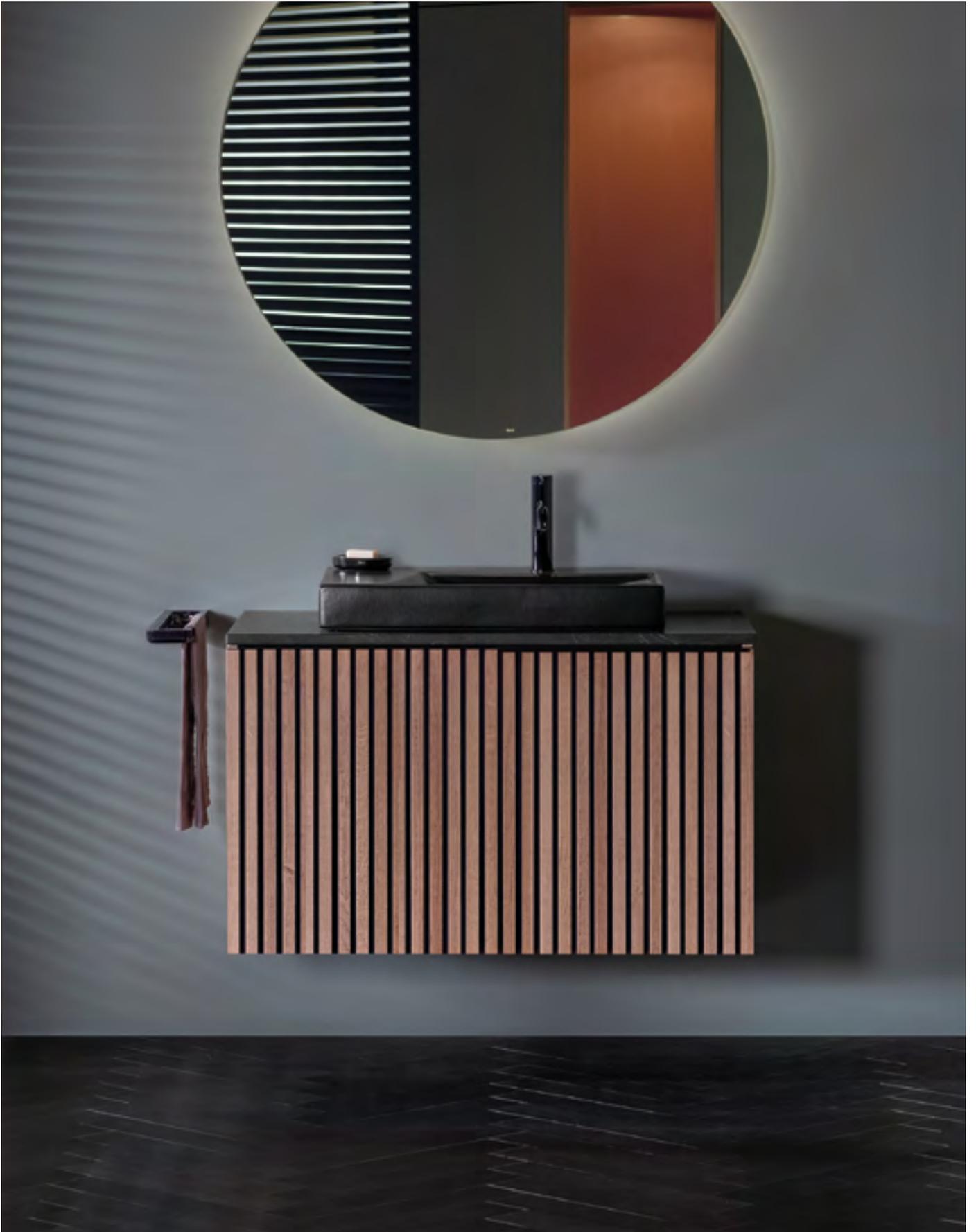
560 Light Terracotta

	Horizon	Tenue	Tura	Ona	Aleyda	Prisma	Carmen	Romea	Optica	The Gap	Tenet	Victoria	Victoria-N	Victorial Maxi	Victorial Maxi Fitted Furniture	Costa	Bosco	Mini Pro	Mini	Savanna
806/520/100 Gloss White						•				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
529/509/001 Matt White		•		•	•				•	•			•							
415 White Satin							•	•												
558 Off White			•																	
532/523 Matt Black		•			•														•	
531 Onyx		•											•							
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey						•											•			
417 Anthracite Satin							•	•												
518 Nature Grey																•				
807/200 Matt Grey														•	•					
516 Gloss Grey											•	•								
547 Matt Grey										•										
514 Pebble Grey					•															
550 Concrete Grey																			•	
559 Light Noble Grey			•																	
510 Sand Grey				•																
538 Night Blue		•																		
551 Steel Blue									•											
548 Matt Blue										•										
513 Matt Green				•																
564 Sage Green													•							
530 Pearl		•																		
560 Light Terracotta			•																	

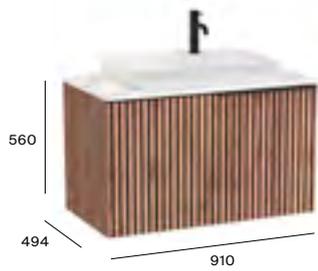


	Horizon	Tenue	Tura	Ona	Aleyda	Prisma	Carmen	Romea	Optica	The Gap	Tenet	Victoria	Victoria-N	Victorial Maxi	Victorial Maxi Fitted Furniture	Costa	Bosco	Mini Pro	Mini	Savanna
322 Gloss White and Textured Ash						•														
557 Oak Riviera	•																			
537 Dark Oak									•											
402 Textured City Oak										•	•	•								•
511 Dark Elm				•																
321 Textured Ash						•														
549 Western Oak																		•		
517 Walnut									•	•	•	•	•							
507 Walnut																	•			
519 Nordic Oak																•				
422 Birch																		•		
155 Textured Oak																			•	
541 Light Ash									•				•							
565 Light Elm			•																	
524 Beige Wood					•															
512 Light Oak				•																
808 Rural Oak															•					
434 Nordic Ash										•	•	•								
156 Textured Grey																	•		•	
525 White Wood					•															

# Horizon

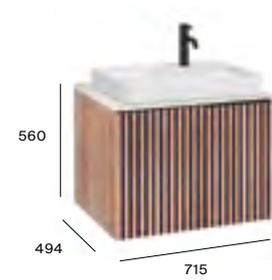


910mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer



A857828557 910mm base unit £1,263.22  
 Countertop options:  
 A857830554 White Calacatta £479.78  
 A857830553 Black Marquina £479.78  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

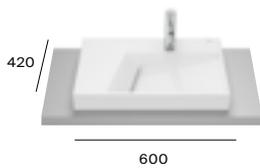
715mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer



A857827557 715mm base unit £1,098.46  
 Countertop options:  
 A857829554 White Calacatta £404.03  
 A857829553 Black Marquina £404.03  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

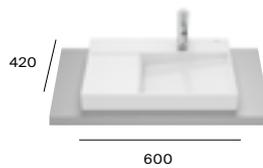
On countertop basins

Horizon Geometric



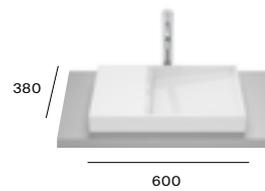
A32727600B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
 A32727662B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
 A32727608B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

Horizon View



A32727400B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
 A32727462B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
 A32727408B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

Horizon Dash



A32727900B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
 A32727962B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
 A32727908B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

Finishes

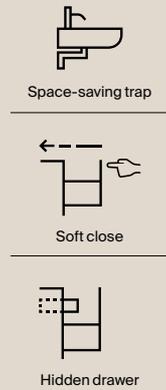
Basin finishes



Mineral marble countertop\*



Furniture finish (base unit)



More information:

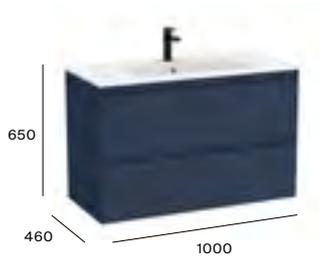


Dimensions are in mm.  
 \*Please note: The Horizon Countertops are uncut.

# Tenue

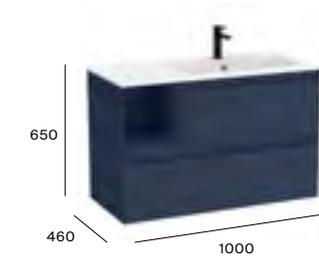


1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers



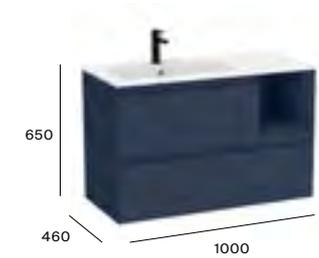
A857809... Base unit £847.77  
 Basins:  
 A327RB8000 Ceramic basin 1TH £382.03  
 A2W8028100 Stonex® basin 1TH £463.15

1000mm Stonex® basin and RH base unit with two drawers and open shelf

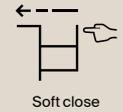


A857812... Base unit £847.77  
 A2W8030100 RH basin 1TH £463.15

1000mm Stonex® basin and LH base unit with two drawers and open shelf

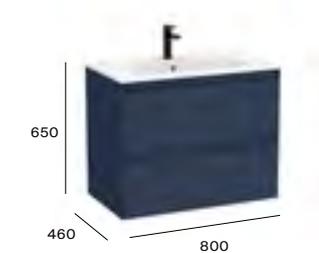


A857810... Base unit £847.77  
 A2W8029100 LH basin 1TH £463.15



Soft close

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857808... Base unit £756.94  
 Basins:  
 A327RB9000 Ceramic basin 1TH £318.38  
 A2W8027100 Stonex® basin 1TH £402.74

600mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857807... Base unit £675.84  
 Basins:  
 A327RB8000 Ceramic basin 1TH £275.93  
 A2W8026100 Stonex® basin 1TH £350.21

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Basin finish



More information:



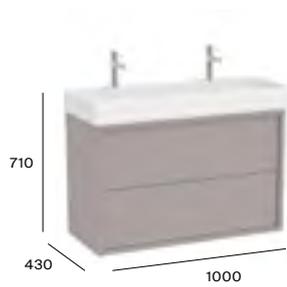
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **B**

# Tura

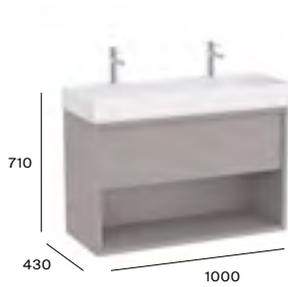


1000mm basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers



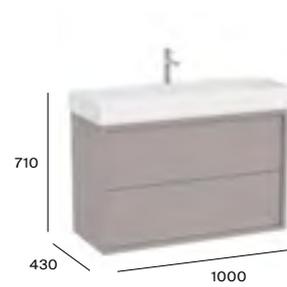
A857889...	1000mm base unit	£1,454.90
Basins		
A327699000	1000 x 430mm - 2TH White	£767.95
A327699.0	1000 x 430mm - 2TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£921.54

1000mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf



A857890...	1000mm base unit	£1,136.64
Basins		
A327699000	1000 x 430mm - 2TH White	£767.95
A327699.0	1000 x 430mm - 2TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£921.54

1000mm basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers



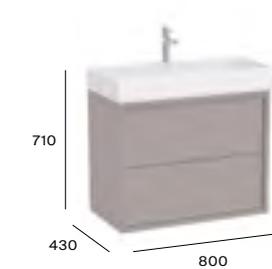
A857889...	1000mm base unit	£1,454.90
Basins		
A327698000	1000 x 430mm - 1TH White	£767.95
A327698.0	1000 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£921.54

1000mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf



A857890...	1000mm base unit	£1,136.64
Basins		
A327698000	1000 x 430mm - 1TH White	£767.95
A327698.0	1000 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£921.54

800mm basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers



A857887...	800mm base unit	£1,265.12
Basins		
A327695000	800 x 430mm - 1TH White	£533.30
A327695.0	800 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£639.96

800mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf



A857884...	800mm base unit	£1,012.10
Basins		
A327695000	800 x 430mm - 1TH White	£533.30
A327695.0	800 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£639.96

Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



A818024N10	Large felt box with cork lid 480 x 335mm	£319.49
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Off White 558	Light Noble Grey 559	Light Terracotta 560	Light Elm 565
---------------	----------------------	----------------------	---------------

Basin finishes



White 00	Matt White 62	Supraglaze® SO
----------	---------------	----------------

All Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.



Soft close



Full Extraction



Push to open



Hidden Drain

More information:



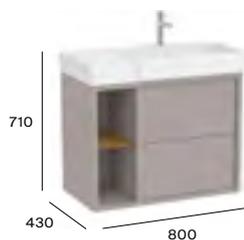
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band B

# Tura



800mm RH basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and side shelves



A857881...	800mm base unit	£1,488.38
Basins		
A327696000	800 x 430mm - 1TH White	£533.30
A327696.0	800 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£639.96
Optional		
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

800mm LH basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and side shelves



A857882...	800mm base unit	£1,488.38
Basins		
A327697000	800 x 430mm - 1TH White	£533.30
A327697.0	800 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£639.96
Optional		
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

600mm basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers



A857880...	600mm base unit	£1,190.71
Basins		
A327694000	600 x 430mm - 1TH White	£380.93
A327694.0	600 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£457.11

600mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf



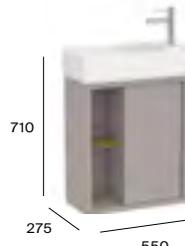
A857879...	600mm base unit	£901.94
Basins		
A327694000	600 x 430mm - 1TH White	£380.93
A327694.0	600 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£457.11
Optional		
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

550mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf



A857878...	550mm base unit	£883.90
Basins		
A327693000	550 x 430mm - 1TH White	£380.44
A327693.0	550 x 430mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£456.52
Optional		
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

550mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close door



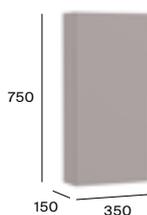
A857876...	550mm base unit	£676.18
Basins		
A327692000	550 x 270mm - 1TH White	£362.50
A327692.0	550 x 270mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£435.00

450mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close drawer



A857877...	450mm base unit	£795.51
Basins		
A327690000	450 x 360mm - 1TH White	£344.06
A327690.0	450 x 360mm - 1TH Matt White / Supraglaze®	£412.88

Top unit



A857637...	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal glass shelves 480 x 335mm	£490.25
------------	--	---------

Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



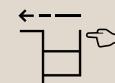
A818024N10	Large felt box with cork lid 480 x 335mm	£319.49
A818025N10	Small felt box with cork lid 335 x 165mm	£270.34

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Basin finishes



Soft close



Full Extraction



Push to open



Soft close



Hidden Drain



Reduced depth

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

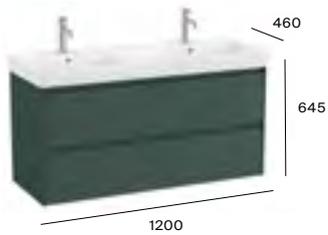
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.

Product Band B

# Ona



1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers\*



A857617...	Double base unit	1200 x 460mm	£1,378.84
Double basin 1200 x 460mm ITH per bowl:			
A32768B004	Gloss White		£603.59
A32768B...	Matt White/Black		£724.30
A32768BS00	Supraglaze		£641.59

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857616...	Base unit	1000 x 460mm	£903.91
Basin 1000 x 460mm ITH:			
A32768A004	Gloss White		£402.37
A32768A...	Matt White/Black		£482.87
A32768AS00	Supraglaze		£440.39

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857630..	Base unit	800 x 460mm	£827.30
Basin 800 x 460mm ITH:			
A32768H004	Gloss White		£377.30
A32768H...	Matt White/Black		£452.75
A32768HS00	Supraglaze		£462.32

800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857629...	Base unit	800 x 460mm	£827.30
RH basin 800 x 460mm ITH:			
A327688004	Gloss White		£377.30
A327688...	Matt White/Black		£452.74
A327688S00	Supraglaze		£415.32

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857631...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£827.30
LH basin 800 x 460mm ITH:		
A327689004	Gloss White	£377.30
A327689...	Matt White/Black	£452.74
A327689S00	Supraglaze	£415.32

650mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857614...	Base unit 650 x 460mm	£773.75
Basin 650 x 460mm ITH:		
A327687004	Gloss White	£310.24
A327687...	Matt White/Black	£372.28
A327687S00	Supraglaze	£385.51

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857613...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	£758.44
Basin 600 x 460mm ITH:		
A327686004	Gloss White	£293.35
A327686...	Matt White/Black	£352.01
A327686S00	Supraglaze	£331.37

550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857612...	Base unit 550 x 460mm	£720.05
Basin 550 x 460mm ITH:		
A327685004	Gloss White	£271.60
A327685...	Matt White/Black	£325.93
A327685S00	Supraglaze	£309.61

1000mm basin and base unit with one soft-close drawer\*



A857610...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£704.74
Basin 1000 x 460mm ITH:		
A32768A004	Gloss White	£402.37
A32768A...	Matt White/Black	£482.87
A32768AS00	Supraglaze	£440.39

800mm basin and base unit with one soft-close drawer\*



A857607...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£611.36
Basin 800 x 460mm ITH:		
A32768H004	Gloss White	£377.30
A32768H...	Matt White/Black	£452.75
A32768HS00	Supraglaze	£462.32

800mm RH basin and base unit with one soft-close drawer\*



A857607...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£611.36
RH basin 800 x 460mm ITH:		
A327688004	Gloss White	£377.30
A327688...	Matt White/Black	£452.74
A327688S00	Supraglaze	£415.32

800mm LH basin and base unit with one soft-close drawer\*



A857607...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£611.36
LH basin 800 x 460mm ITH:		
A327689004	Gloss White	£377.30
A327689...	Matt White/Black	£452.74
A327689S00	Supraglaze	£415.32

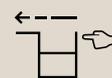
Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: sanitaryware pages 64-67, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81



Finoceramic®



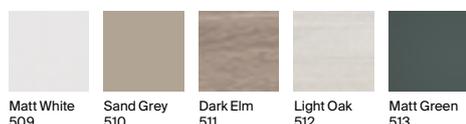
Space-saving trap



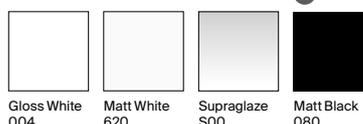
Soft close

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Basin finishes



More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band B

# Ona Compact

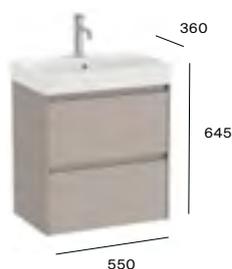


600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857601...	Base unit 600 x 360mm	£571.67
Basin 600 x 360mm 1TH:		
A327684004	Gloss White	£280.72
A327684...	Matt White/Black	£336.88
A327684S00	Supraglaze	£318.74

550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857600...	Base unit 550 x 360mm	£562.04
Basin 550 x 360mm 1TH:		
A327683004	Gloss White	£234.80
A327683...	Matt White/Black	£281.78
A327683S00	Supraglaze	£272.82

500mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857599...	Base unit 500 x 360mm	£536.79
Basin 500 x 360mm 1TH:		
A32768E004	Gloss White	£209.55
A32768E...	Matt White/Black	£251.47
A32768ES00	Supraglaze	£247.57

450mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857598...	Base unit 450 x 360mm	£466.48
Basin 450 x 360mm 1TH:		
A327684004	Gloss White	£280.72
A327684...	Matt White/Black	£336.88
A327684S00	Supraglaze	£318.74

400mm basin and base unit with one soft-close door



A857594...	Base unit 400 x 320mm	£505.58
Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH:		
A32768D004	Gloss White	£176.10
A32768D...	Matt White/Black	£211.32
A32768DS00	Supraglaze	£214.12

450mm basin and base unit with one soft-close door



A857595...	Base unit 450 x 260mm	£505.58
RH basin 450 x 260mm 1TH:		
A327681004	Gloss White	£184.47
A327681...	Matt White/Black	£221.36
A327681S00	Supraglaze	£222.49

Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: sanitaryware pages 64-67, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81

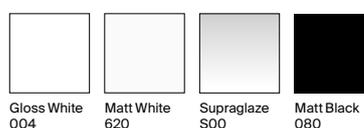


Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

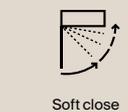
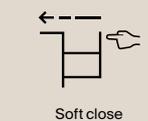
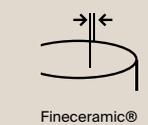
Furniture finishes



Basin finishes



Dimensions are in mm



More information:



# Ona On countertop

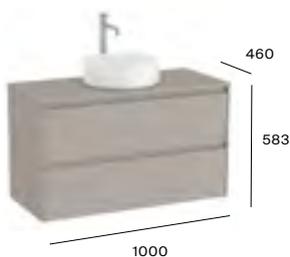


1000mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers

800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers

800mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers

800mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



A857616...	Base unit	£903.91
	1000 x 460mm	
A857634...	Countertop	£564.38
	1000 x 460mm	
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

A857630...	Base unit	£827.30
	800 x 460mm	
A857618...	Countertop	£459.47
	800 x 460mm	
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

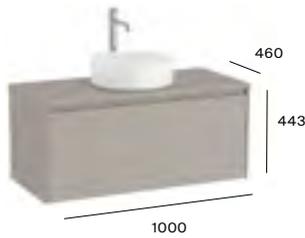
A857629...	Base unit	£827.30
	800 x 460mm	
A857618...	Countertop	£459.47
	800 x 460mm	
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

A857631...	Base unit	£827.30
	800 x 460mm	
A857618...	Countertop	£459.47
	800 x 460mm	
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

Dimensions are in mm.

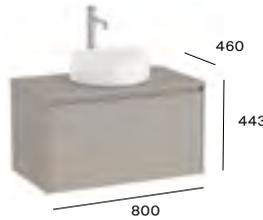
Please note: On countertop basin needs to be ordered separately

1000mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer



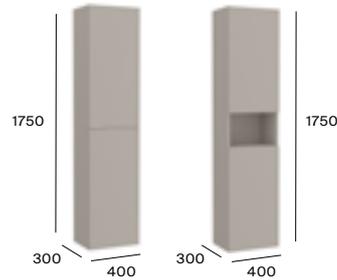
A857610...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£704.74
A857634...	Countertop 1000 x 460mm	£564.38
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer



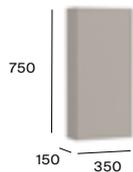
A857607...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£611.36
A857618...	Countertop 800 x 460mm	£459.47
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

Delta column unit with two soft-close doors



A857635...	Column unit with four internal glass shelves	£983.42
A857636...	Column unit with open shelf and four internal glass shelves	£983.42

Delta top unit with one soft-close door



A857637...	Top unit with two internal glass shelves	£490.25
------------	--	---------

Accessories



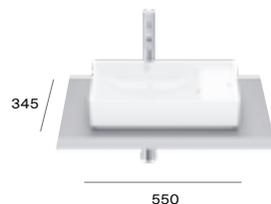
A817670...	Tray	£24.81
A817671...	Container	£14.97
A817672...	Countertop tumbler	£14.97
A817673...	Countertop soap dispenser	£36.48

Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins

Recommended on countertop basins for base units



<b>Round</b>		
A32768J000	Ø370mm - Gloss White	£514.24
A32768J080	Ø370mm - Matt Black	£617.10
A32768JS00	Ø370mm - Supraglaze	£559.87



<b>Rectangular</b>		
A32768C000	550 x 345mm - Gloss White	£754.04
A32768C620	550 x 345mm - Matt White	£904.85
A32768C080	550 x 345mm - Matt Black	£904.85
A32768CS00	550 x 345mm - Supraglaze	£799.67

Additional on countertop basin options are available on pages 155 -157

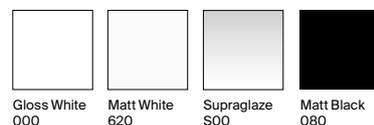


Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

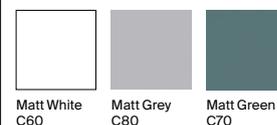
Furniture finishes



Basin finishes



Accessories



Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: On countertop basin needs to be ordered separately

More information:



# Aleyda

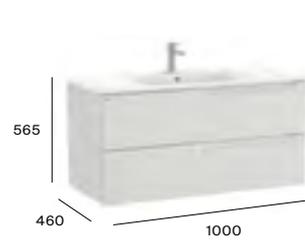


1200mm basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers



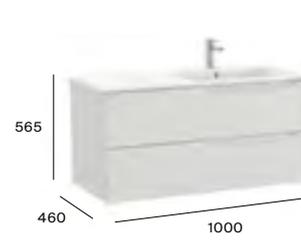
A857708... Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required) £571.43  
 A3279A0000 Double basin 1TH per bowl £573.09  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers

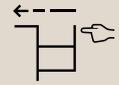


A857714... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £708.21  
 A3279A1000 Basin - 1TH £382.03  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers

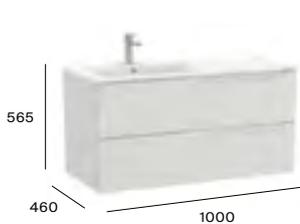


A857713... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £708.21  
 A3279A2000 Basin - 1TH £382.03  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02



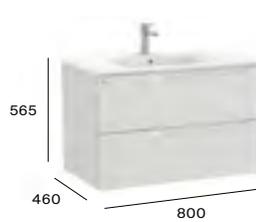
Soft close

1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



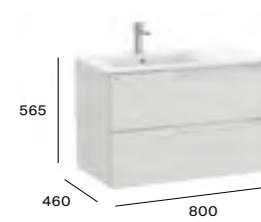
A857715... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £708.21  
 A3279A3000 Basin - 1TH £382.03  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



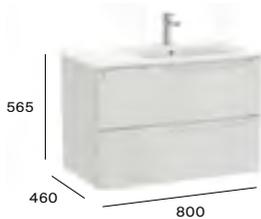
A857711... Base unit 800 x 460mm £637.50  
 A3279A4000 Basin - 1TH £318.38  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



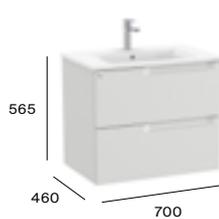
A857712... Base unit 800 x 460mm £637.50  
 A3279A6000 Basin - 1TH £318.38  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



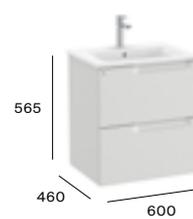
A857710... Base unit 800 x 460mm £637.50  
 A3279A5000 Basin - 1TH £318.38  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857709... Base unit 700 x 460mm £604.45  
 A3279A7000 Basin - 1TH £297.17  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857708... Base unit 800 x 460mm £571.43  
 A3279A8000 Basin - 1TH £275.93  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Matt White 509  
 Pebble Grey 514  
 Matt Black 523  
 White Wood 525  
 Beige Wood 524

Dimensions are in mm.

More information:



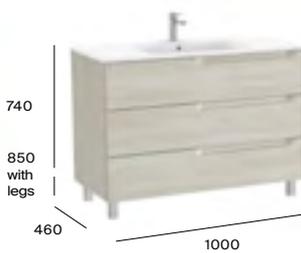
# Aleyda

1200mm basin and double base unit with six soft-close drawers



A857716...	Base unit with legs 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£713.42
A3279A0000	Double basin 1TH per bowl	£573.09
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857722...	Base unit with legs 1000 x 460mm	£850.19
A3279A1000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857721...	Base unit with legs 1000 x 460mm	£850.19
A3279A2000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857723...	Base unit with legs 1000 x 460mm	£850.19
A3279A3000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



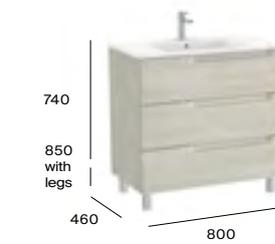
A857720...	Base unit with legs 800 x 460mm	£779.44
A3279A6000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857718...	Base unit with legs 800 x 460mm	£779.44
A3279A5000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857719...	Base unit with legs 800 x 460mm	£779.44
A3279A4000	Basin - 1TH	£318.38
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



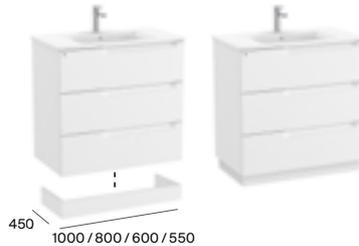
A857717...	Base unit with legs 700 x 460mm	£746.43
A3279A7000	Basin - 1TH	£297.17
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857716...	Base unit with legs 600 x 460mm	£713.42
A3279A8000	Basin - 1TH	£275.93
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N



A817086...	1000mm	£109.06
A817085...	800mm	£101.39
A817084...	600mm	£92.62
A817083...	550mm	£90.00

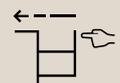
Available finishes  
 **Matt White**  
509

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

N New Product



Soft close



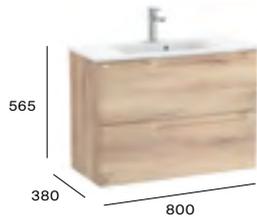
Optional side towel rail

More information:



# Aleyda Compact

800mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



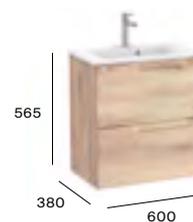
A857704... Base unit 800 x 380mm £615.73  
 A3279AA000 Basin - 1TH £318.38  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

700mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers

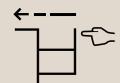


A857706... Base unit 700 x 380mm £595.32  
 A3279AB000 Basin - 1TH £261.46  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857705... Base unit 600 x 380mm £569.03  
 A3279AC000 Basin - 1TH £248.95  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02



Soft close



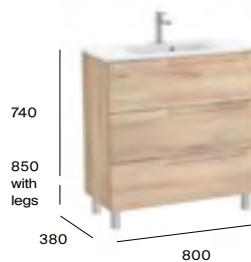
Reduced depth

500mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857704... Base unit 500 x 380mm £523.80  
 A3279AD000 Basin - 1TH £234.33  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm compact basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



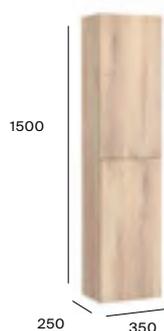
A857760... Base unit with legs 800 x 380mm £846.26  
 A3279AA000 Basin - 1TH £318.38  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm compact basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



A857759... Base unit with legs 600 x 380mm £787.91  
 A3279AC000 Basin - 1TH £248.95  
 Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

## Column unit



A857702... With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves £456.04

## Top unit



A857703... With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves £405.84

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **B**

# Prisma



Space-saving trap



Soft close

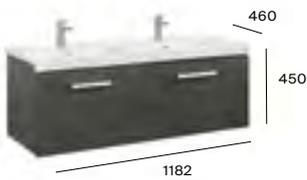


Optional side towel rail



Hidden drawer

1200mm double basin and base unit with two drawers



A856879...	LH Base unit 590 x 460mm	£780.79
A856880...	RH Base unit 590 x 460mm	£780.79
A327540000	1200 x 460mm double basin 1200 x 460mm	£544.57
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13

1100mm basin and base unit with one drawer



A856878...	Base unit 1090 x 460mm	£1,174.65
Compatible basins:		
A327542000	1100 x 460mm LH basin 1TH	£478.20
A327541000	1100 x 460mm RH basin 1TH	£478.20
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13

900mm basin and base unit with one drawer



A856877...	Base unit 890 x 460mm	£1,034.05
Compatible basins:		
A327544000	900 x 460mm LH basin 1TH	£560.84
A327543000	900 x 460mm RH basin 1TH	£560.84
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13

800mm basin and base unit with one drawer



A856876...	Base unit 790 x 460mm	£962.63
A327545000	800 x 460mm basin 1TH	£401.18
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13

Dimensions are in mm.

600mm basin and base unit with one drawer



A856875...	Base unit	£823.01
	590 x 460mm	
A327546000	Basin ITH	£356.14
	600 x 460mm	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13

1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers



A856885...	LH Base unit	£1,097.37
	590 x 460mm	
A856886...	RH Base unit	£1,097.37
	590 x 460mm	
A327540000	1200 x 460mm	£544.57
	double basin 1200 x 460mm	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

1100mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A856884...	Base unit	£1,519.39
	1090 x 460mm	
Compatible basins:		
A327542000	1100 x 460mm	£478.20
	LH basin ITH	
A327541000	1100 x 460mm	£478.20
	RH basin ITH	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

900mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A856883...	Base unit	£1,350.57
	890 x 460mm	
Compatible basins:		
A327544000	900 x 460mm	£560.84
	LH basin ITH	
A327543000	900 x 460mm	£560.84
	RH basin ITH	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



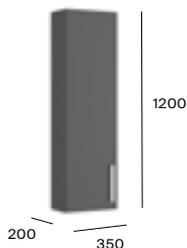
A856882...	Base unit	£1,283.69
	590 x 460mm	
A327545000	Basin ITH	£401.18
	600 x 460mm	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

600mm basin and base unit with two drawers



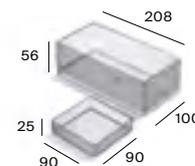
A856881...	Base unit	£1,118.44
	590 x 460mm	
A327546000	Basin ITH	£356.14
	600 x 460mm	
ZS28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£7.13
A816764339	Optional legs (pair)	£37.71

Column unit with reversible door



A856887...	Column unit	£801.91
------------	-------------	---------

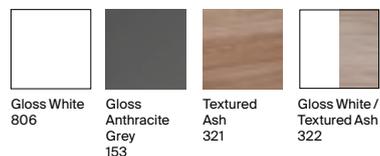
Organiser boxes



A816820409	208 x 100mm	£62.88
A816819409	90 x 90mm	£22.19

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Drawer interior



Basin position options



Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste

# Carmen



Space-saving trap



Soft close



Interior lighting



Soft close doors

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857135... Base unit 800 x 500mm £1,399.60

Compatible basins:

A3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £615.47  
A3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £615.47  
ZS28LIS000 Required Adaptor\* £7.13

1300mm base unit and 600mm In-countertop basin



A857136... Base unit 1300 x 495mm £2,332.68

A857142... Countertop 1300mm £649.09

Compatible basins:  
A3270A5000 600mm basin 1TH £452.55  
A3270A5003 600mm basin 3TH £452.55  
ZS28LIS000 Required Adaptor\* £7.13

800mm basin and metal structure



A816823425 Metal structure £1,262.69

Compatible basins:

A3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £615.47  
A3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £615.47

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857137... 1900mm column unit £1,457.92

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



White Satin 415



Anthracite Satin 417

Countertop finish



Marquina Black 421



Venato White 420

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste

Product Band **A**

# Romea



Soft close



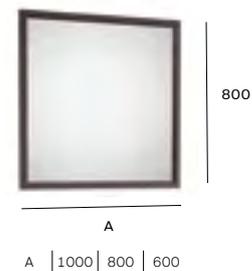
Space saving trap

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*

Mirrors with wooden frame



A857492... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £890.12  
A3270MA004 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £458.70

A857491... Base unit 800 x 460mm £836.09  
A3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £392.23

A857490... Base unit 600 x 460mm £747.06  
A3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £355.98

A812384... 1000 x 800mm £317.18  
A812383... 800 x 800mm £252.48  
A812382... 600 x 800mm £236.72

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and mirror frame finish:



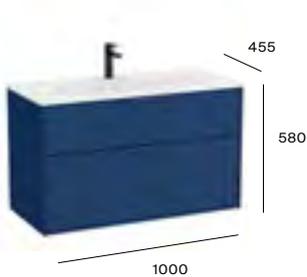
Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band **B**

# Optica

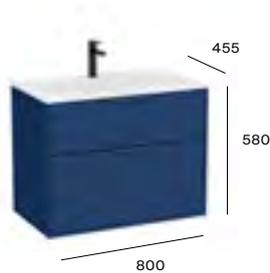


1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857840... Base unit £922.01  
 Basins:  
 A32799B000 Ceramic basin 1TH £382.03  
 A2W8033000 Stonex® basin 1TH £475.89  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers

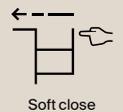


A857839... Base unit £801.74  
 Basins:  
 A32799C000 Ceramic basin 1TH £318.39  
 A2W8032000 Stonex® basin 1TH £413.81  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857838... Base unit £641.40  
 Basins:  
 A32799E000 Ceramic basin 1TH £275.93  
 A2W8031000 Stonex® basin 1TH £359.84  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02



Soft close



Space saving trap

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

1000mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



A857840...	Base unit	£922.01
	1000 x 455mm	
A857843...	Countertop	£479.72
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



A857839...	Base unit	£801.74
	800 x 455mm	
A857842...	Countertop	£383.78
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

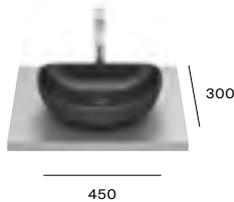
600mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



A857838...	Base unit	£641.40
	600 x 455mm	
A857841...	Countertop	£326.22
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

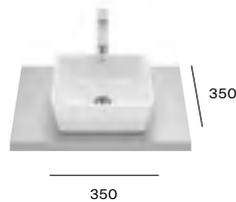
**Recommended on countertop basins**

Optica Arc Shaped



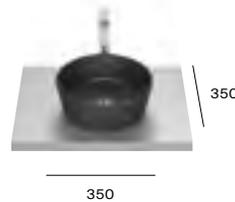
A327C10000	Basin - 0 taphole	£303.02
	Gloss White	
A327C10620	Basin - 0 taphole	£378.78
	Matt White	
A327C10080	Basin - 0 taphole	£378.78
	Matt Black	

Optica Square



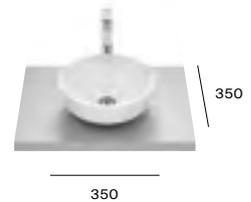
A327B12000	Basin - 0 taphole	£328.27
	Gloss White	
A327B12620	Basin - 0 taphole	£410.35
	Matt White	
A327B12080	Basin - 0 taphole	£410.35
	Matt Black	

Optica Round



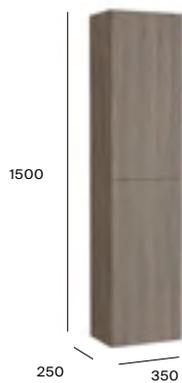
A327B15000	Basin - 0 taphole	£315.65
	Gloss White	
A327B15620	Basin - 0 taphole	£389.82
	Matt White	
A327B15080	Basin - 0 taphole	£389.82
	Matt Black	

Optica Tapered Round



A327C12000	Basin - 0 taphole	£315.65
	Gloss White	
A327C12620	Basin - 0 taphole	£394.56
	Matt White	
A327C12080	Basin - 0 taphole	£394.56
	Matt Black	

Column unit



A857702...	With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves	£456.04
------------	--	---------

Top unit



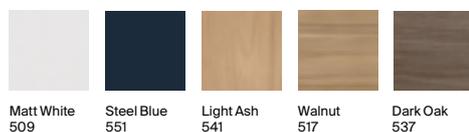
A857703...	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves	£405.84
------------	---	---------

**Additional on countertop basins are available on pages 155 - 157**

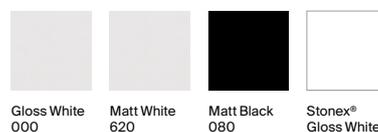


Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

**Furniture finishes**



**Basin finishes**



Dimensions are in mm.

# The Gap

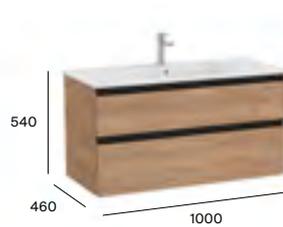


1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers\*



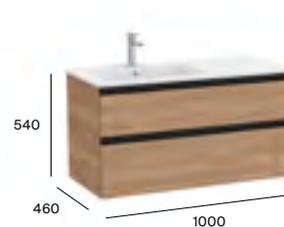
A857397...	Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit - Matt Blue (2 required)	£519.48
A3279A0000	Slim double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	£573.09

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*

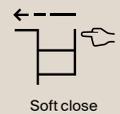


A857724...	Base unit	£613.17
A857724548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£858.44
A3279A1000	Slim basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MA000	Standard basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857402...	Base unit	£613.17
A857402548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£858.44
A3279A3000	Slim LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MB000	Standard LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70



Soft close



Soft close



Optional side towel rail

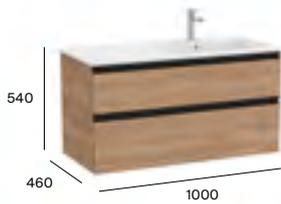


Space saving trap

Dimensions are in mm.

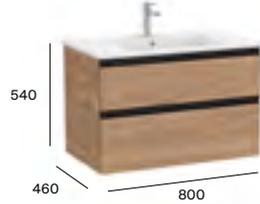
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857403...	Base unit	£613.17
A857403548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£858.44
A3279A2000	Slim RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270ME000	Standard RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857399...	Base unit	£551.94
A857399548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£772.72
A3279A4000	Slim basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38
A3270M0000	Standard basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£392.23

800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



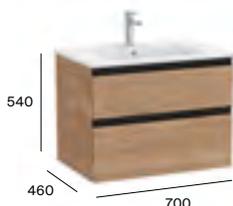
A857401...	Base unit	£551.94
A857401548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£772.72
A3279A5000	Slim RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857400...	Base unit	£551.94
A857400548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£772.72
A3279A6000	Slim LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857398...	Base unit	£523.33
A857398548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£732.67
A3279A7000	Slim basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	£297.17

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857397...	Base unit	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£519.48
A3279A8000	Slim basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£275.93

550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857523...	Base unit	£465.05
A857523548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£488.30
A3279AJ000	Slim basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	£267.64
A3270MV000	Standard basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	£334.61

1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door\*



A857831...	Base unit	£901.62
A857831548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,262.26
A3279A3000	Slim LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MB000	Standard LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door\*



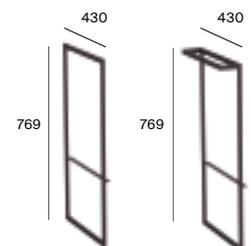
A857832...	Base unit	£901.62
A857832548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,262.26
A3279A2000	Slim RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270ME000	Standard RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

Optional furniture legs  
335mm for 2 drawer furniture



A816826339	Aluminium (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826458	Nickel (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826485	Matt Black (2 in pack)	£43.73

Optional furniture legs (reversible)  
769mm for 2 drawer furniture

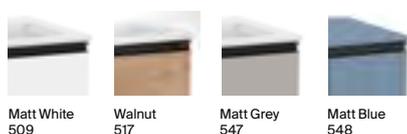


A816830485	Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg (1 supplied)	£220.93
A816831485	Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1 supplied)	£252.48

Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



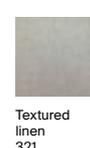
Nickel Handles



Aluminium Handles



Drawer interior



Standard basin



Slim basin



Dimensions are in mm.

\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

# The Gap

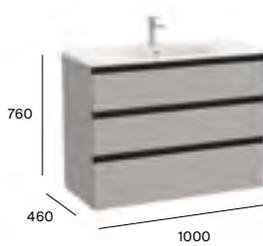


1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers\*



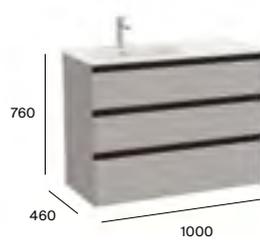
A857404...	Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£617.67
A857404548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£864.73
A3279A0000	Slim double basin 1200 x 460mm	£573.09

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*

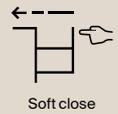


A857725...	Base unit	£736.09
A857725548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,030.53
A3279A1000	Slim basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MA000	Standard basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



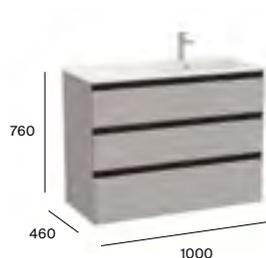
A857409...	Base unit	£736.09
A857409548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,030.53
A3279A3000	Slim LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MB000	Standard LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70



Dimensions are in mm.

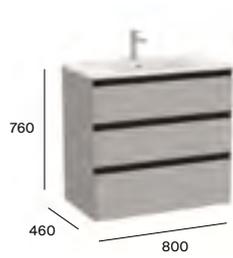
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



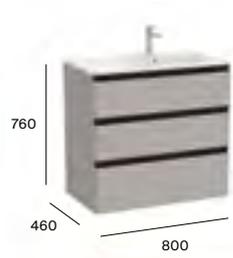
A857410...	Base unit	£736.09
A857410548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£1,030.53
A3279A2000	Slim RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A3270MB000	Standard RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£458.70

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



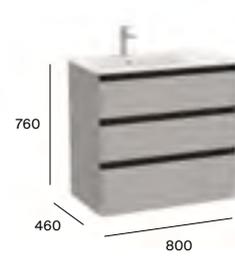
A857406...	Base unit	£674.84
A857406548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£944.79
A3279A4000	Slim basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38
A3270M0000	Standard basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£392.23

800mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



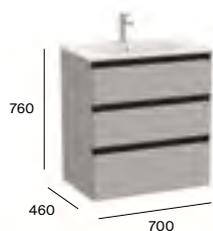
A857408...	Base unit	£674.84
A857408548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£944.79
A3279A5000	Slim RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38

800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



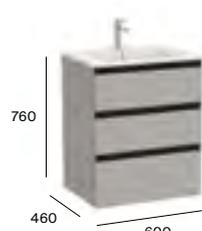
A857407...	Base unit	£674.84
A857407548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£944.79
A3279A6000	Slim LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.38

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



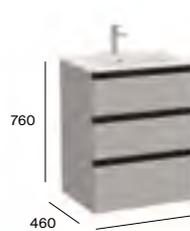
A857405...	Base unit	£646.26
A857405548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£904.77
A3279A7000	Slim basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	£297.17

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



A857404...	Base unit	£617.67
A857404548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£864.73
A3279A8000	Slim basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£275.93

550mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



A857524...	Base unit	£580.61
A857524548	Base unit - Matt Blue	£812.84
A3279AJ000	Slim basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	£267.64
A3270MV000	Standard basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	£334.61

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units <sup>N</sup>



A817086...	1000mm	£109.06
A817085...	800mm	£101.39
A817084...	600mm	£92.62
A817083...	550mm	£90.00

Available finishes

	Gloss White 806
	Matt White 509
	Walnut 517

Optional furniture legs  
110mm for 3 drawer furniture



A816827339	Aluminium (4 legs)	£90.97
A816827458	Nickel (4 legs)	£90.97
A816827485	Matt Black (4 legs)	£90.97

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



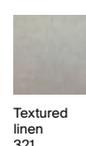
Nickel Handles



Aluminium Handles



Drawer interior



Standard basin



Slim basin



Dimensions are in mm.

\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

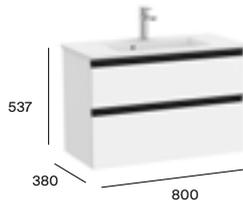
<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>

# The Gap Compact

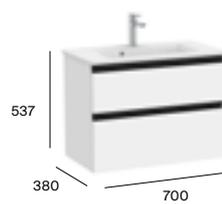


800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



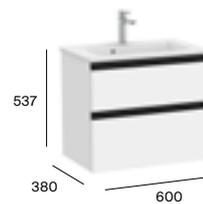
A851497... Basin and base unit pack £806.02  
 A851497548 Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue £1,128.42

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



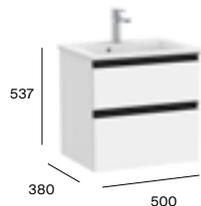
A851496... Basin and base unit pack £757.19  
 A851496548 Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue £1,060.06

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



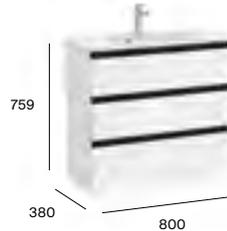
A851495... Basin and base unit pack £721.20  
 A851495548 Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue £757.25

500mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



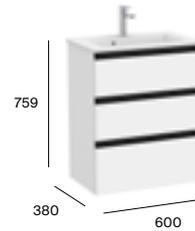
A851494... Basin and base unit pack £663.86  
 A851494548 Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue £697.05

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



A851499... Basin and base unit pack £927.35  
 A851499548 Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue £1,298.29

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



A851498... Basin and base unit pack £829.75  
 A851498548 Basin and base unit pack Matt Blue £1,161.65

Optional furniture legs  
335mm for 2 drawer furniture



A816826339 Aluminium (2 in pack) £43.73  
 A816826458 Nickel (2 in pack) £43.73  
 A816826485 Matt Black (2 in pack) £43.73

Optional furniture legs  
110mm for 3 drawer furniture



A816827339 Aluminium (4 legs) £90.97  
 A816827458 Nickel (4 legs) £90.97  
 A816827485 Matt Black (4 legs) £90.97

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



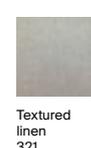
Nickel Handles



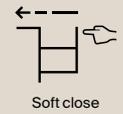
Aluminium Handles



Drawer interior



Dimensions are in mm.  
 Please note: The Gap Compact basins feature an offset overflow hole.  
 \*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02



Optional side towel rail



Reduced depth



Space saving trap

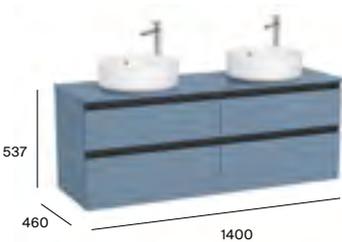
More information:



# The Gap On countertop

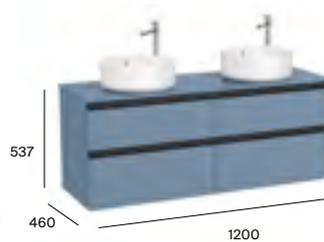


1400mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers



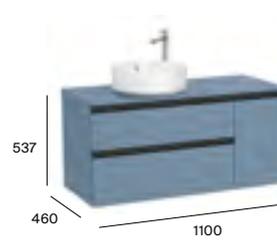
A857398...	Base unit 700 x 460mm (2 required)	£523.33
A857404548	Base unit - Matt Blue 700 x 460mm (2 required)	£864.73
A857836...	Countertop 1400 x 460mm	£513.10
A857836548	Countertop - Matt Blue	£718.33
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1200mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers

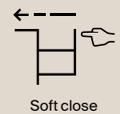


A857397...	Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit - Matt Blue 600 x 460mm (2 required)	£519.48
A857424...	Countertop 1200 x 460mm	£475.25
A857424548	Countertop - Matt Blue	£665.35
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1100mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



A857399...	Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm	£551.94
A857399548	Base unit - Matt Blue 2 drawers	£772.72
A857417...	Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm	£349.68
A857417548	Base unit - Matt Blue 1 door	£489.54
A857423...	LH Countertop 1200 x 460mm	£427.57
A857423548	LH Countertop - Matt Blue	£598.61
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02



Soft close



Soft close



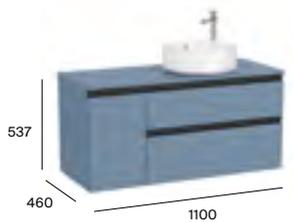
Optional side towel rail



Space saving trap

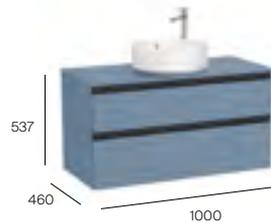
Dimensions are in mm.

1100mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



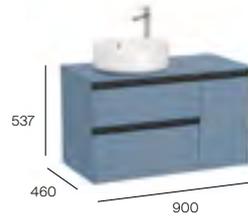
A857399...	Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm	£551.94
A857399548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£772.72
A857417...	Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm	£349.68
A857417548	Base unit 1 door Matt Blue	£489.54
A857422...	RH Countertop 1200 x 460mm	£427.57
A857422548	RH Countertop - Matt Blue 1200 x 460mm	£598.61
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

1000mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



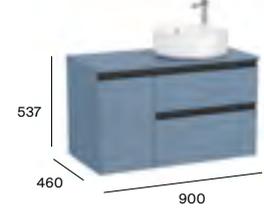
A857724...	Base unit 2 drawers 1000 x 460mm	£613.17
A857724548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£858.44
A857834...	Countertop 1000 x 460mm	£427.57
A857834548	Countertop - Matt Blue 1000 x 460mm	£598.61
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

900mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



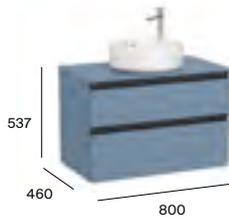
A857397...	Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£519.48
A857417...	Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm	£349.68
A857417548	Base unit 1 door Matt Blue	£489.54
A857421...	RH Countertop 900 x 460mm	£379.88
A857421548	RH Countertop - Matt Blue 900 x 460mm	£531.84
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

900mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



A857397...	Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£519.48
A857417...	Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm	£349.68
A857417548	Base unit 1 door Matt Blue	£489.54
A857420...	RH Countertop 900 x 460mm	£379.88
A857420548	RH Countertop - Matt Blue 900 x 460mm	£531.84
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



A857399...	Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm	£551.94
A857399548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£772.72
A857419...	Countertop 800 x 460mm	£325.26
A857419548	Countertop - Matt Blue 800 x 460mm	£455.50
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

600mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



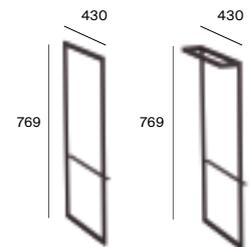
A857397...	Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm	£494.74
A857397548	Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue	£519.48
A857418...	Countertop 600 x 460mm	£316.31
A857418548	Countertop - Matt Blue 600 x 460mm	£442.83
Required:	ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste	£41.02

Optional furniture legs 335mm for 2 drawer furniture



A816826339	Aluminium (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826458	Nickel (2 in pack)	£43.73
A816826485	Matt Black (2 in pack)	£43.73

Optional furniture legs (reversible) 769mm for 2 drawer furniture



A816830485	Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg (1 supplied)	£220.93
A816831485	Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1 supplied)	£252.48

Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



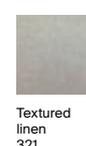
Nickel Handles



Aluminium Handles



Drawer interior



Dimensions are in mm. Please note: On countertop basins need to be ordered separately. The countertop is uncut, please see pages 136-137, 155-157 for recommended basins.

# The Gap On countertop



## Compatible on countertop basins

Diverta		Diverta		Bol		Bol FINECERAMIC®								
430		440												
	600		470	ø420	ø425									
A32711G000	Basin 1TH 600 x 430mm	£465.91	A32711I000	Basin 1TH 470 x 440mm	£397.87	A327876000	Basin OTH ø420	£470.81	A32787M000	Basin OTH ø425	£261.35	A32787M..0	Basin OTH ø425	£312.95

Dimensions are in mm.

**Bol FINECERAMIC®**



ø350

A32787L000 Basin OTH ø350mm £193.18  
A32787L..0 Basin OTH ø350mm £231.81

**The Gap**



ø390

A3270MJ000 Basin OTH ø390mm £351.50

**The Gap**



ø400

A3270MK000 Basin 1TH ø400mm £351.50

**The Gap**



390

A3270ML000 Basin OTH 390 x 370mm £351.50

**The Gap**



420

A3270MM000 Basin 1TH 420 x 390mm £351.50

**Inspira FINECERAMIC®**



ø370

A327523000 Basin OTH ø370mm £510.82  
A327523..0 Basin OTH ø370mm £664.13

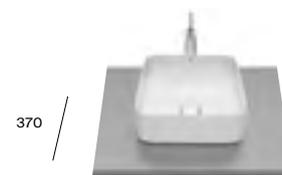
**Inspira FINECERAMIC®**



500

A327520000 Basin OTH 500 x 370mm £694.70  
A327520..0 Basin OTH 500 x 370mm £903.14

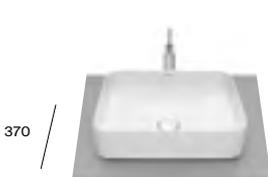
**Inspira FINECERAMIC®**



370

A327532000 Basin OTH 370 x 370mm £510.82  
A327532..0 Basin OTH 370 x 370mm £664.07

**Inspira FINECERAMIC®**



500

A327530000 Basin OTH 500 x 370mm £694.70  
A327530..0 Basin OTH 500 x 370mm £903.14

**Inspira FINECERAMIC®**



370

A327502000 Basin OTH 370 x 370mm £510.82  
A327502..0 Basin OTH 370 x 370mm £664.07

**Inspira FINECERAMIC®**



500

A327500000 Basin OTH 500 x 370mm £694.70  
A327500..0 Basin OTH 500 x 370mm £903.14

**Terra FINECERAMIC®**



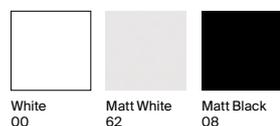
ø390

A32787N000 Basin OTH ø390mm £227.27  
A32787N..0 Basin OTH ø390mm £272.72

**Finishes**

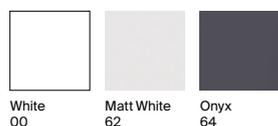
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

**Bol**



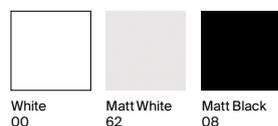
White 00    Matt White 62    Matt Black 08

**Inspira**



White 00    Matt White 62    Onyx 64

**Terra**



White 00    Matt White 62    Matt Black 08

**FINECERAMIC®**

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

# Tenet



Soft close



Optional side towel rail



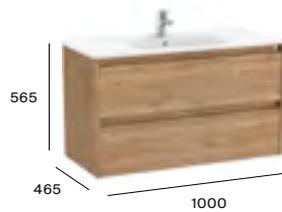
Soft close doors

1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers



A857694...	Base unit (2 required)	£409.60
A32799A000	Double basin 1TH per bowl	£573.09
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857697...	Base unit	£487.81
A32799B000	Basin - 1TH	£382.03
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857696...	Base unit	£468.27
A32799C000	Basin - 1TH	£318.39
Required:		
ZWHB100001	UK space saving waste	£41.02

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857695... Base unit £438.93  
 A32799D000 Basin - 1TH £297.14  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857694... Base unit £409.60  
 A32799E000 Basin - 1TH £275.93  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors



A857693... Base unit £311.84  
 A32799C000 Basin - 1TH £318.39  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors



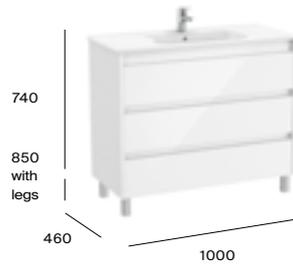
A857692... Base unit £292.29  
 A32799E000 Basin - 1TH £275.93  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers



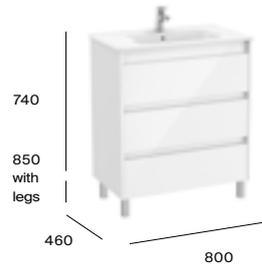
A857698... Base unit with legs £468.27  
 600 x 460mm (2 required)  
 A32799A000 Double basin £573.09  
 1TH per bowl  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



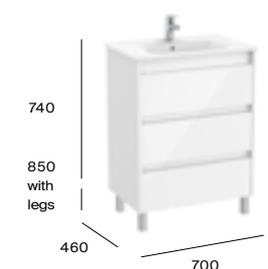
A857701... Base unit with legs £566.02  
 A32799B000 Basin - 1TH £382.03  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



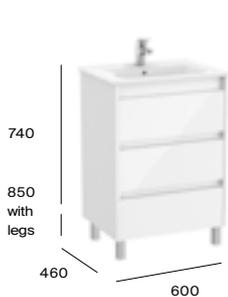
A857700... Base unit with legs £517.14  
 A32799C000 Basin - 1TH £318.39  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



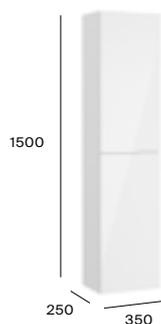
A857699... Base unit with legs £487.81  
 A32799D000 Basin - 1TH £297.14  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



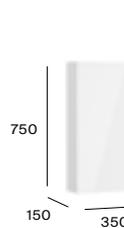
A857698... Base unit with legs £468.27  
 A32799E000 Basin - 1TH £275.93  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Column unit



A857702... With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves £456.04

Top unit



A857703... With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves £405.84

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units **N**



A817086... 1000mm £109.06  
 A817085... 800mm £101.39  
 A817084... 600mm £92.62  
 A817083... 550mm £90.00

Available finishes  
 Gloss White 806  
 Walnut 517

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

# Victoria



1200mm basin and base unit  
with six soft-close drawers\*



A857472...	Base unit (2 required)	£405.06
	600 x 460mm	
A32799A000	Basin 1200 x 460mm ITH	£573.09
A816827339	Optional legs (4)	£90.97
	110mm Aluminium finish	

800mm basin and base unit  
with three soft-close drawers\*



A857473...	Base unit	£498.22
A32799C000	Basin ITH	£318.39
A816827339	Optional legs (4)	£90.97
	110mm Aluminium finish	

600mm basin and base unit  
with three soft-close drawers\*



A857472...	Base unit	£405.06
A32799E000	Basin ITH	£275.93
A816827339	Optional legs (4)	£90.97
	110mm Aluminium finish	

600mm basin and base unit  
with four soft-close drawers\*



A857468...	Base unit (2 required)	£342.42
	600 x 460mm	
A32799A000	Basin 1200 x 460mm ITH	£573.09
A816826339	Optional legs (2)	£43.73
	335mm Aluminium finish	

Dimensions are in mm.

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857471...	Base unit	£485.46
A32799B000	Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£382.03
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857470...	Base unit	£423.48
A32799C000	Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£318.39
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857469...	Base unit	£375.80
A32799D000	Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	£297.14
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



A857468...	Base unit	£342.42
A32799E000	Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£275.93
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors



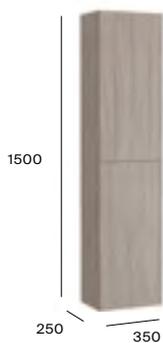
A857560...	Base unit	£334.45
A32799C000	Basin 1TH	£318.39
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors



A857556...	Base unit	£302.68
A32799E000	Basin 1TH	£275.93
A816826339	Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish	£43.73

Column unit



A857702...	With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves	£456.04
------------	--	---------

Top unit



A857703...	With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves	£405.84
------------	---	---------

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units <sup>N</sup>



A817086...	1000mm	£109.06
A817085...	800mm	£101.39
A817084...	600mm	£92.62
A817083...	550mm	£90.00

Available finishes

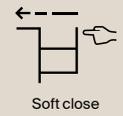
	Gloss White 806		Walnut 517
--	-----------------	--	------------

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

<sup>N</sup> New Product



More information:

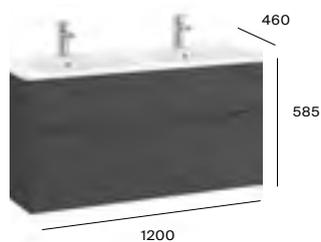


Product Band <sup>A</sup>

# Victoria-N <sup>N</sup>

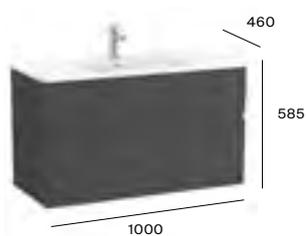


1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers\*



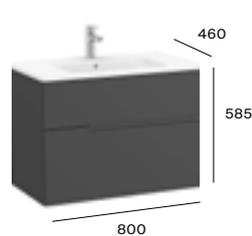
A857919... RH base unit £494.74  
 A857920... LH base unit £494.74  
 A3279A0000 Double basin 1TH per bowl £573.09

1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers\*

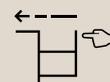


A857923... Base unit £613.17  
 A3279A1000 Basin 1TH £382.03

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers\*



A857922... Base unit £551.93  
 A3279A4000 Basin 1TH £318.38



Soft close



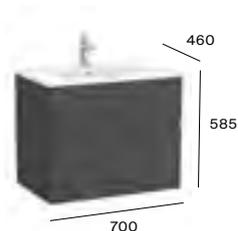
Optional side towel rail

More information:



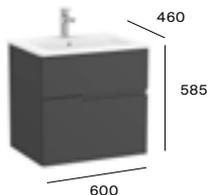
Dimensions are in mm.

700mm basin and base unit with two drawers\*



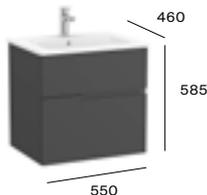
A857921... Base unit £523.35  
A3279A7000 Basin 1TH £297.17

600mm basin and base unit with two drawers\*



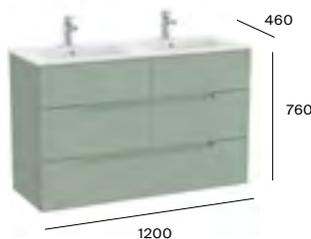
A857919... Base unit £494.74  
A3279A8000 Basin 1TH £275.93

550mm basin and base unit with two drawers\*



A858006... Base unit £465.05  
A3279AJ000 Basin 1TH £267.64

1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers\*



A857924... RH base unit £617.66  
A857925... LH base unit £617.66  
A3279A0000 Double basin 1TH per bowl £573.09

1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers\*



A857939... Base unit £736.09  
A3279A1000 Basin 1TH £382.03

800mm basin and base unit with three drawers\*



A857938... Base unit £674.84  
A3279A4000 Basin 1TH £318.38

700mm basin and base unit with three drawers\*



A857937... Base unit £646.26  
A3279A7000 Basin 1TH £297.17

600mm basin and base unit with three drawers\*



A857924... Base unit £617.66  
A3279A8000 Basin 1TH £275.93

550mm basin and base unit with three drawers\*



A858007... Base unit £580.61  
A3279AJ000 Basin 1TH £267.64

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N



A817086... 1000mm £109.06  
A817085... 800mm £101.39  
A817084... 600mm £92.62  
A817083... 550mm £90.00

Available finishes



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Dimensions are in mm.

\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

N New Product

Product Band A

# Victoria Maxi



Soft close



Soft close



Reduced depth

## Victoria Maxi floorstanding furniture

550mm basin and floorstanding base unit with two drawers



Z32750C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH £138.23  
 Z856R25... Base unit 500 x 410mm £646.08  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

500mm basin and floorstanding base unit with two drawers



Z32750C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH £135.35  
 Z856R28... Base unit 450 x 395mm £628.54  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm basin and floorstanding base unit with one door



Z327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH £132.48  
 Z856R21... Base unit 405 x 355mm £393.73  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm cloakroom basin and floorstanding base unit with one door



A327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH\* £117.65  
 Z856R24... Base unit 400 x 250mm £377.06

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



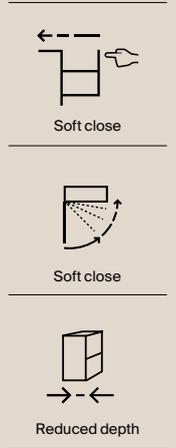
Gloss White  
100



Matt Grey  
200

Dimensions are in mm. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.  
 \*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.

Product Band **A**



Victoria Maxi wall-hung furniture

550mm basin and wall-hung base unit with two drawers



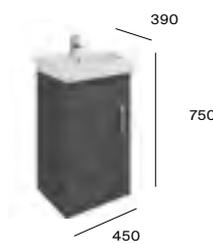
Z327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH £138.23  
 Z856R26... Base unit 500 x 410mm £631.36  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

500mm basin and wall-hung base unit with two drawers



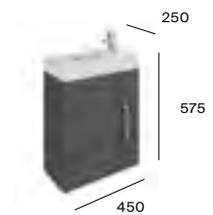
Z327500C00 Basin 550 x 430 mm 1TH £135.35  
 Z856R27... Base unit 450 x 410mm £613.81  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm basin and wall-hung base unit with one door



Z327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH £132.48  
 Z856R22... Base unit 405 x 355mm £385.81

450mm cloakroom basin and wall-hung base unit with one door



A327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH\* £117.65  
 Z856R23... Base unit 450 x 250mm £333.20

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White 100  
 Matt Grey 200

Dimensions are in mm.

\*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.

Product Band **A**

# Victoria Maxi for The Gap



Soft close



Reduced depth

Semi-recessed basin unit



A857433...	600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin	£538.31
A857436...	Countertop for The Gap basin unit	£100.63
Compatible basins:		
A32747S000	560 x 400mm 1TH	£289.91
A32747N000	560 x 400mm OTH	£289.91
ZWHB100001	UK Space saving waste	£41.02

Back-to-wall WC unit pack



Z860432...	WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button	£561.98
Sold individually:		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
A857445...	Countertop for 600mm WC unit*	£100.63

\*Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units. WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see pages 72 - 75 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.

Basin and WC furniture unit combination

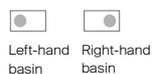


A857433...	600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin	£538.31
Back-to-wall WC unit		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
1200mm Countertop		
A857442...	1200mm RH countertop	£191.24
A857439...	1200mm LH countertop	£191.24

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Basin position options



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band A

# Victoria Maxi for Debba



Soft close



Reduced depth

Semi-recessed basin unit



A857435...	600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin	£538.31
A857438...	Countertop for the Debba basin unit	£100.63
Compatible basin:		
A32799S000	520 x 400mm 1TH	£348.62
ZWHB100001	UK Space saving waste	£41.02

Back-to-wall WC unit pack



Z860432...	WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button	£561.98
Sold individually:		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
A857445...	Countertop for 600mm WC unit*	£100.63

\*Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units.  
WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 77 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.

Basin and WC furniture unit combination



Semi-recessed basin unit		
A857435...	600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin	£538.31
Back-to-wall WC unit		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
1200mm Countertop		
A857444...	1200mm RH countertop	£191.24
A857441...	1200mm LH countertop	£191.24

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Basin position options



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Victoria Maxi for Laura



Soft close



Reduced depth

Semi-recessed basin unit



A857434...	600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin	£538.31
A857437...	Countertop for the Laura basin unit	£100.63
Compatible basins:		
A32739E000	510 x 400mm 1TH	£315.27
A32739F000	510 x 400mm 2TH	£315.27
ZWHB100001	UK Space saving waste	£41.02

Back-to-wall WC unit pack



Z860432...	WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button	£561.98
Sold individually:		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
A857445...	Countertop for 600mm WC unit*	£100.63

\*Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units. WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 79 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.

Basin and WC furniture unit combination



Semi-recessed basin unit		
A857434...	600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin	£538.31
Back-to-wall WC unit		
A857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£433.85
A860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£116.47
1200mm Worktops		
A857443...	1200mm RH countertop	£191.24
A857440...	1200mm LH countertop	£191.24

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Basin position options



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band A

# Costa

# Bosco



Wall-hung 410mm basin and base unit with one door



A851746... Basin and base unit pack £447.34

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White 520  
Nature Grey 518  
Nordic Oak 519

Dimensions are in mm.

Wall-hung 450mm basin and base unit with one door



A851747... Basin and base unit pack £402.27

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White 806  
Walnut 507  
Sandy Grey 156  
Anthracite Grey 153



Soft close



Compact Basin

---



Soft close



Compact Basin

# Mini Pro



Reversible basin and base unit with one soft-close door and side towel hook



A852008... Basin and base unit pack £377.51

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White  
806



Concrete  
Grey  
550



Matt Black  
523



Birch  
422



Western Oak  
549

Dimensions are in mm.



Side towel hook



Soft close

More information:



Product Band

# Mini



450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirror



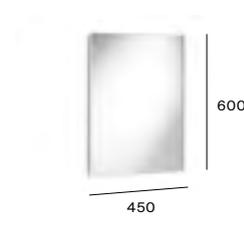
A855865... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm £510.79  
Mirror 600 x 450mm

450mm basin and base unit with one door



A855873... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm £446.99

Mirror



A856698000 Mirror only 600 x 450mm £86.96



Space-saving waste



Soft close



Optional side towel rail

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White  
806

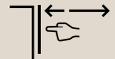
Textured  
Grey  
156

Textured  
Oak  
155

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band <sup>A</sup>

# Extra



Push to open



Adjustable Shelves

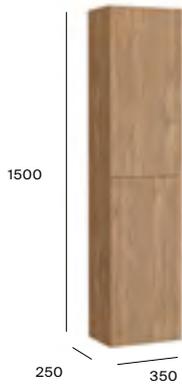


Soft close



Reversible

## Column unit



With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves

A857702... All finishes (excluding Matt Blue) £456.04  
A857702548 Matt Blue £638.47

## Top unit



With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves

A857703... All finishes (excluding Matt Blue) £405.84  
A857703548 Matt Blue £568.18

## Compatible furniture units

	Aleyda	The Gap	Optica	Tenet	Prisma	Victoria	Tenue	Victoria-N
806 Gloss White								
509 Matt White	•	•	•					•
514 Pebble Grey	•							
516 Gloss Grey				•				
547 Matt Grey		•						
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey		•			•	•		
548 Matt Blue		•						
551 Steel Blue			•					
523 Matt Black	•							
525 White Wood	•							
434 Nordic Ash		•		•		•		
524 Beige Wood	•							
541 Light Ash			•					•
517 Walnut		•	•	•				•
402 Textured City Oak		•		•		•		
537 Dark Oak			•					
564 Sage Green								•
531 Onyx							•	•

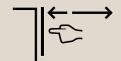
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Delta



Push to open



Adjustable Shelves

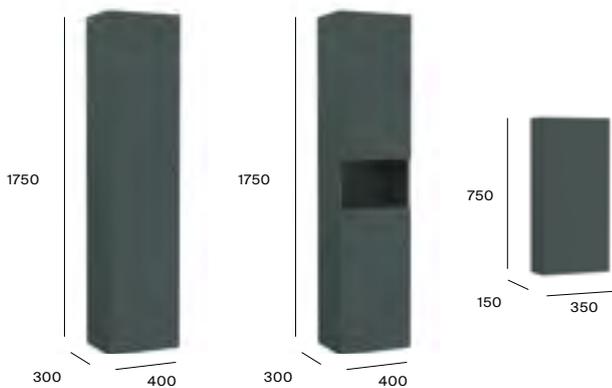


Soft close



Reversible

## Delta



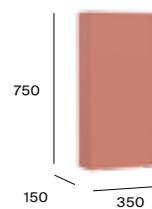
With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves

A857635... All finishes £983.42  
A857636... All finishes- open shelf £983.42

With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves

A857637... All finishes £490.25

## Delta - For Tura Furniture



With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves

A857637... All finishes £490.25

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Matt White 509  
Sand Grey 510  
Matt Green 513



Light Oak 512  
Dark Elm 511



Off White 558  
Light Noble Grey 559



Light Terracotta 560  
Light Elm 565

Dimensions are in mm.

# Savana countertops



## Savana countertop

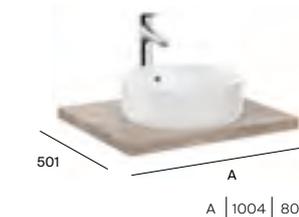


A857322...	1400 x 501mm	£716.82
A857321...	1205 x 501mm	£674.28

Optional:

A817029001	Tempo towel rail 450mm	£152.14
A817039001	Tempo towel rail 300mm	£135.23

Please note: 1400mm and 1205mm countertops can be installed with 1 or 2 washbasins. Basin position can be central, left or right.



A857320...	1004 x 501mm	£609.55
A857319...	804 x 501mm	£524.43
A857318...	604 x 501mm	£476.75

Optional:

A817029001	Tempo towel rail 450mm	£152.14
A817030001	Tempo towel rail 300mm	£169.03

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:



Gloss White  
806

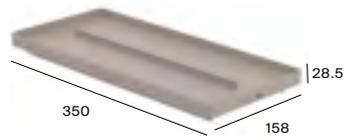


Textured City Oak  
402

Dimensions are in mm. For On Countertop basins see pages 149 - 151

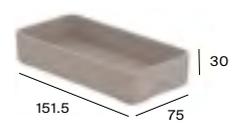
# Furniture Accessories

## Ona tray\*



A817670... £24.81

## Ona container\*



A817671... £14.97

## Ona countertop tumbler\*



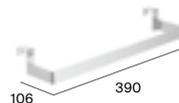
A817672... £14.97

## Ona countertop soap dispenser\*



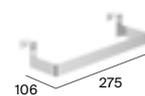
A817673... £36.48

## Extra Towel rail for base unit



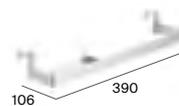
A817922C00	Chrome	£45.85
A817922N00	Matt Black	£64.18

## Extra Towel rail for compact base unit



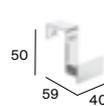
A817921C00	Chrome	£45.10
A817921N00	Matt Black	£63.14

## Extra Towel rail for base unit with shelf



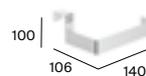
A817923C00	Chrome	£50.06
A817923N00	Matt Black	£70.09

## Extra Hook for base unit



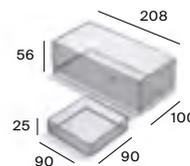
A817920C00	Chrome	£37.24
A817920N00	Matt Black	£45.10

## Extra Toilet roll holder for base unit



A817924C00	Chrome	£39.24
A817924N00	Matt Black	£54.93

## Organiser boxes



A816820409	208 x 100mm	£62.88
A816819409	90 x 90mm	£22.19

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

## Ona accessory finishes



Matt White  
509



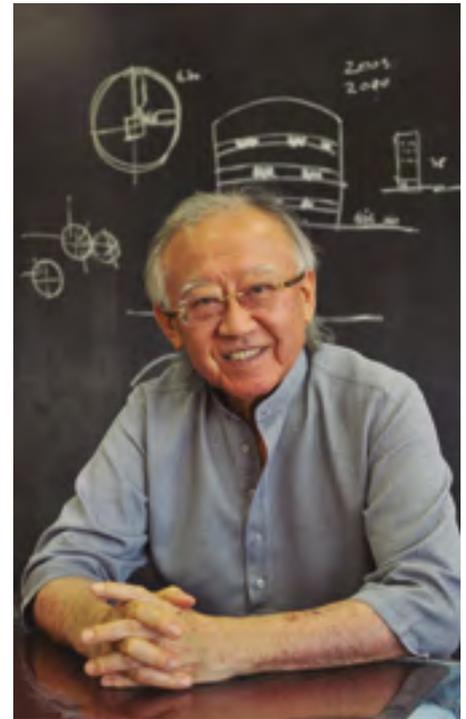
Sand Grey  
510



Matt Green  
513

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**

# Ohtake - On countertop basins

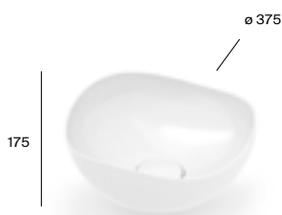


## Ruy Ohtake

Ruy Ohtake was one of the most well-known and respected architects in Brazil and in the world. Responsible for designing structures across the country and overseas merging technological innovations with an original plasticity.

Ohtake's conceptual ideas can be recognised for their extreme sculptural forms and bold use of colour, always creating a sense of surprise.

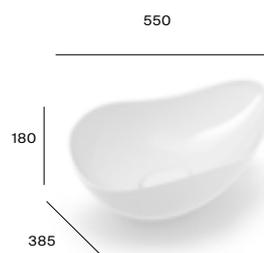
On countertop FINECERAMIC® basin  
ø375 mm



A327A15000 White ø375mm OTH  
A327A15..0 Colour ø375mm OTH

£410.16  
£533.23

On countertop FINECERAMIC® basin  
550 x 375 mm



A327A13000 White 550 x 375mm OTH  
A327A13..0 Colour 550 x 375mm OTH

£533.23  
£666.12

On countertop basin 410 x 410 mm



A327A14000 White 410 x 410mm 1TH  
A327A14..0\* Colour 410 x 410mm 1TH

£487.81  
£523.97



\*Only available in 08 Matt Black and 62 Matt White

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:



## FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

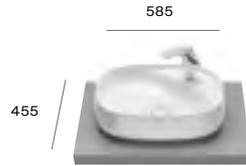
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Basins

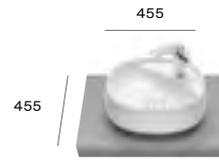
## On countertop basins

### Beyond FINECERAMIC®



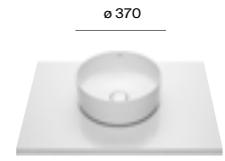
A3270B8000 585 x 455mm White 1TH £833.65  
A3270B8..0 585 x 455mm Colour 1TH £1,052.80

### Beyond FINECERAMIC®



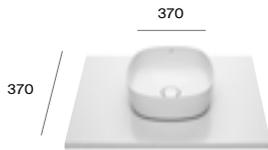
A3270B9000 455 x 455mm White 1TH £607.54  
A3270B9..0 455 x 455mm Colour 1TH £766.13

### Inspira Round FINECERAMIC®



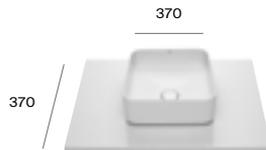
A327523000 ø 370mm White OTH £510.82  
A327523..0 ø 370mm Colour OTH £664.13

### Inspira Soft FINECERAMIC®



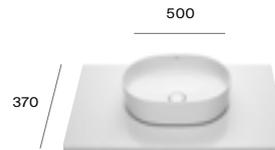
A327502000 370 x 370mm White OTH £510.82  
A327502..0 370 x 370mm Colour OTH £664.07

### Inspira Square FINECERAMIC®



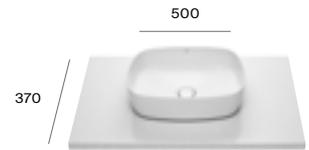
A327532000 370 x 370mm White OTH £510.82  
A327532..0 370 x 370mm Colour OTH £664.07

### Inspira Round FINECERAMIC®



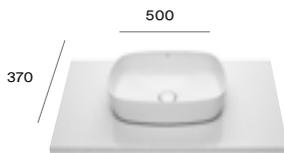
A327520000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70  
A327520..0 500 x 370mm Colour OTH £903.14

### Inspira Soft FINECERAMIC®



A327500000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70  
A327500..0 500 x 370mm White OTH £903.14

### Inspira Square FINECERAMIC®



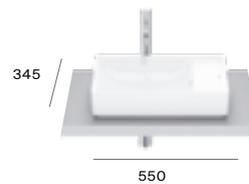
A327530000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70  
A327530..0 500 x 370mm Colour OTH £903.14

### Ona FINECERAMIC®



A32768J000 Ø370mm White £514.24  
A32768J080 Ø370mm Matt Black £617.10  
A32768JS00 Ø370mm Supraglaze £559.87

### Ona FINECERAMIC®



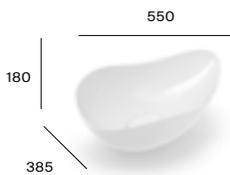
A32768C000 550 x 345mm White £754.04  
A32768C620 550 x 345mm Matt White £904.85  
A32768C080 550 x 345mm Matt Black £904.85  
A32768CS00 550 x 345mm Supraglaze £799.67

### Ohtake FINECERAMIC®



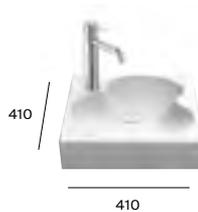
A327A15000 ø375mm White OTH £410.16  
A327A15..0 ø375mm Colour OTH £533.23

### Ohtake FINECERAMIC®



A327A13000 550 x 375mm White OTH £533.23  
A327A13..0 550 x 375mm Colour OTH £666.12

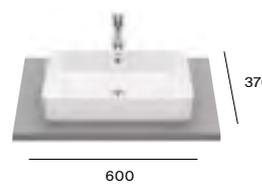
### Ohtake



A327A14000 White 410 x 410mm 1TH £487.81  
A327A14..0\* Colour 410 x 410mm 1TH £523.97

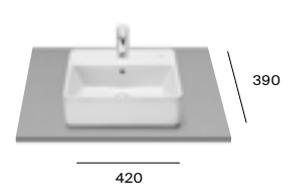
\*Only available in 08 Matt Black and 62 Matt White

### The Gap Square



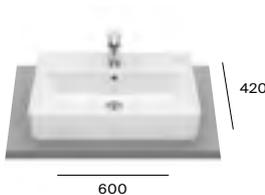
A3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £525.02

### The Gap Square



A3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH £351.50

### The Gap Square



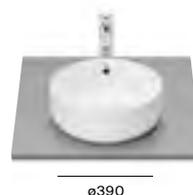
A3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £360.94

### The Gap Square



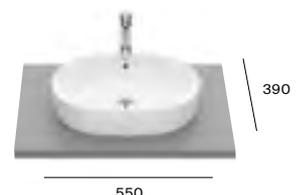
A3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £525.02

### The Gap Round



A3270MJ000 Ø 390mm OTH £351.50

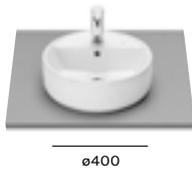
### The Gap Round



A3270Y1000 550 x 390 OTH £524.96

Dimensions are in mm.

The Gap Round



ø400

A3270MK000 Ø400mm 1TH £351.50

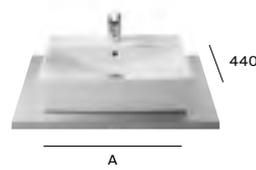
The Gap Round



550

A3270Y0000 550x400 1TH £525.02

Diverta



A

A | 600 | 470

A32711G000 600x440mm 1TH £465.91  
A32711I000 470x440mm 1TH £397.87

Terra FINECERAMIC®



ø390

A32787N000 Basin OTH ø390mm £227.27  
A32787N.0 Basin OTH ø390mm £272.72

Sofia



465

A327720000 465x415mm OTH £517.69

Bol



ø380 / ø420

A32787K000 ø380mm OTH £208.63  
A32787K.0 ø380mm OTH £250.36  
A327876000 ø420mm OTH £470.81

Bol FINECERAMIC®



ø350

A32787L000 Basin OTH ø350mm £193.18  
A32787L.0 Basin OTH ø350mm £231.81

Bol FINECERAMIC®



ø425

A32787M000 Basin OTH ø425 £261.35  
A32787M.0 Basin OTH ø425 £312.95

Optica



450

A327C10000 450x300mm OTH £303.02  
A327C10.0 450x300mm OTH £378.78

Optica



350

A327B12000 350x350mm OTH £328.27  
A327B12.0 350x350mm OTH £410.35

Optica



ø350

A327B15000 ø350mm OTH £315.65  
A327B15.0 ø350mm OTH £389.82

Optica



ø350

A327C12000 ø350mm OTH £315.65  
A327C12.0 ø350mm OTH £394.56

Tura



450

A327691000 450x350mm OTH  
White £540.67  
A327691.0 450x350mm OTH  
Matt White/Supraglaze® £648.81

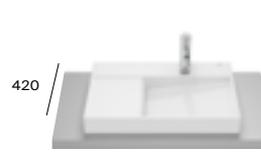
Horizon Geometric



600

A32727600B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
A32727662B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
A32727608B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

Horizon View



600

A32727400B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
A32727462B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
A32727408B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

Horizon Dash



600

A32727900B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
A32727962B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
A32727908B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

Beyond and Inspira



White 00  
Matt White 62  
Onyx 64

Ohtake



White 00  
Matt White 62  
Beige 65  
Pearl 63  
Coffee 66  
Onyx 64  
Matt Black 08

Ona



White 00  
Matt White 62  
Supraglaze® S0  
Matt Black 08

Optica, Terra, Bol and Horizon



White 00  
Matt White 62  
Matt Black 08

Tura



White 00  
Matt White 62  
Supraglaze® S0

FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

Dimensions are in mm.

# Basins

## In countertop basins

### Inspira - Round FINECERAMIC®



ø370

A32752R000 ø370mm OTH £531.26  
A32752R..0 ø370mm OTH £690.65

### Inspira - Soft FINECERAMIC®



370

370

A32750R000 370x370mm OTH £531.26  
A32750R..0 370x370mm OTH £690.65

### Inspira - Square FINECERAMIC®



370

370

A32753R000 370x370mm OTH £531.26  
A32753R..0 370x370mm OTH £690.65

### Inspira - Round FINECERAMIC®



370

550

A327527000 550x370mm OTH £720.02  
A327527..0 550x370mm OTH £936.01

### Inspira - Soft FINECERAMIC®



370

550

A327504000 550x370mm OTH £720.02  
A327504..0 550x370mm OTH £936.01

### Inspira - Square FINECERAMIC®



370

550

A327534000 550x370mm OTH £720.02  
A327534..0 550x370mm OTH £936.01

### Beyond FINECERAMIC®

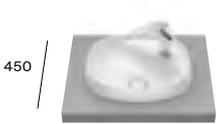


450

585

A3270B6000 585x450mm 1TH £864.02  
A3270B6..0 585x450mm 1TH £1,090.34

### Beyond FINECERAMIC®



450

450

A3270B7000 450x450mm 1TH £648.16  
A3270B7..0 450x450mm 1TH £817.31

### Diverta



380

500

A327114000 500x380mm OTH £386.84

### Java



475

560

A327863000 560x475mm 1TH £253.99  
A327864000 560x475mm 2TH £253.99

### Rodeo



410

520

A327866000 520x410mm 1TH £253.99

### Neo Selene



395

510

A322307000 510x395mm OTH £253.99

### Carmen



450

600

A3270A5000 600x450mm, 1TH £452.55  
A3270A5003 600x450mm, 3TH £452.55

### Debba



410

500

A32799M000 500x410mm, 1TH £341.31

### The Gap Square



370

600

A3270Y8000 600x370 OTH £387.18

### The Gap Square



370

390

A3270Y7000 390x370 OTH £252.64

### The Gap Square



390

600

A3270YA000 600x390 1TH £387.18

### The Gap Square



390

420

A3270Y9000 420x390 1TH £252.67

### The Gap Round



390

550

A3270Y5000 550x390 OTH £387.18

Dimensions are in mm.

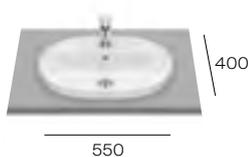
The Gap Round



A3270Y3000 Ø390 OTH

£252.64

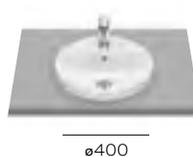
The Gap Round



A3270Y6000 550x400,1TH

£387.18

The Gap Round

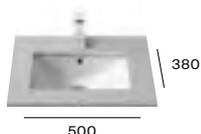


A3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH

£252.67

Under countertop basins

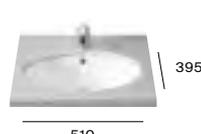
Diverta



A327114000 500x380mm OTH

£386.84

Neo Selene



A322307000 510x395mm OTH

£253.99

Grand Berna

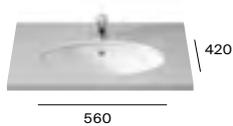


A327899000 620x390mm OTH

£347.22

Please note:  
This basin can also be installed as in countertop

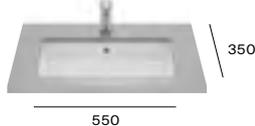
Berna



A327871001 560x420mm OTH

£253.99

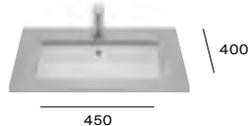
The Gap Square



A3270YF000 550x350 OTH

£253.99

The Gap Square



A3270YE000 450x400 OTH

£198.12

The Gap Round



A3270YC000 550x350 OTH

£253.99

Semi-recessed basins

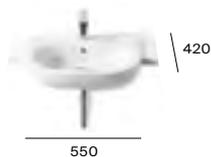
Inspira / FINECERAMIC® basin



A32753S000 550x420mm 1TH  
A32753S.O 550x420mm 1TH

£700.55  
£910.73

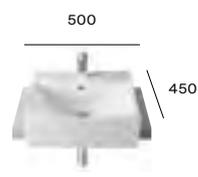
Meridian-N



A32724S000 550x420mm 1TH

£485.39

Diverta



A32711S000 500x450mm 1TH

£408.71

The Gap



A3270YG000 550x420mm 1TH

£289.91

The Gap



A32747S000 560x400mm 1TH  
A32747N000 560x400mm OTH

£289.91  
£289.91

Debba

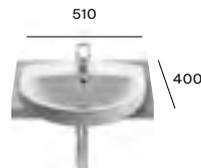


A32799S000 520x400mm 1TH

£348.62

Please note:  
The Debba basin can be countersunk for 3TH

Laura



A32739E000 510x400mm 1TH

£315.27

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

Beyond and Inspira colour options



White 00  
Matt White 62  
Onyx 64

FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

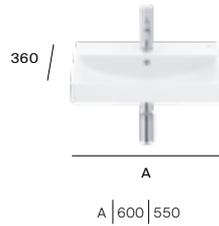
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**  
\*Beyond and Inspira basins

# Basins

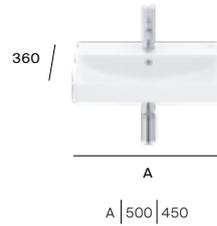
## Cloakroom basins

### Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



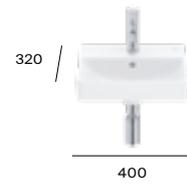
A327684000	White	£280.72
A327684...	Matt White / Matt Black	£336.88
A327684S00	Supraglaze®	£318.74
A327683000	White	£234.80
A327683...	Matt White / Matt Black	£281.78
A327683S00	Supraglaze®	£272.82

### Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



A32768E000	White	£209.55
A32768E...	Matt White / Matt Black	£209.55
A32768ES00	Supraglaze®	£247.57
A327682000	White	£192.82
A327682...	Matt White / Matt Black	£231.38
A327682S00	Supraglaze®	£230.84

### Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



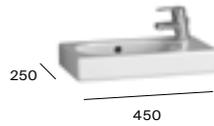
A32768D000	White	£176.10
A32768D...	Matt White / Matt Black	£211.32
A32768DS00	Supraglaze®	£214.12

### Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



A327681000	White	£184.47
A327681...	Matt White / Matt Black	£221.36
A327681S00	Supraglaze®	£222.49

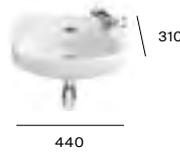
### Maxi



A327MS1000	Basin only	£117.65
	450 x 250mm	

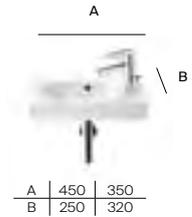
The above basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function

### Ibis



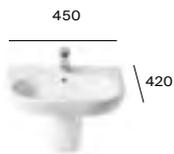
A320841001	440 x 310mm - 0TH	£128.46
------------	-------------------	---------

### Meridian-N Compact



A327248000	450 x 250mm - 1TH RH	£243.55
A327249000	350 x 320mm - 1TH RH	£225.60

### Meridian-N



A327245000	450 x 420mm - 1TH	£227.76
A337240000	Pedestal	£203.74
A337241000	Semi-pedestal	£197.73

### Debba\*\*



A32599700U	450 x 370mm - 1TH	£147.73
A325997001	450 x 370mm - 2TH	£147.73
A33599000U	Full pedestal	£101.25
A337992000	Semi-pedestal	£181.95
A32599800U	400 x 320mm - 1TH**	£147.73
A325999000	350 x 300mm - 1TH**	£135.36

### Amaya



Z475120000	450 x 282mm - 1TH RH*	£178.26
A331300004	Pedestal	£88.07

### Mini



A327MS1000	450 x 250mm - 1TH, RH	£117.65
------------	-----------------------	---------

### Tura Compact



A327690000	450 x 360mm - 1TH	£344.06
A327690..0	450 x 360mm - 1TH	
	Matt White/	
	Supraglaze®	£412.88

### Tura Compact



A327692000	550 x 275mm - 1TH	£362.50
A327692..0	550 x 275mm - 1TH	
	Matt White/	
	Supraglaze®	£435.00

Dimensions are in mm. \*Please note: This basin includes a chainstay hole. \*\*Please note: The 350mm and 400mm basins are not compatible with a pedestal

**Corner basin**

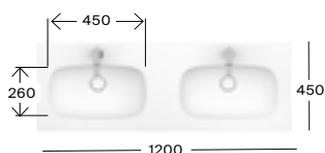
**The Gap**



A3270YY000 390 x 395mm, 1TH £299.83  
 A33599000U Full-pedestal £101.25

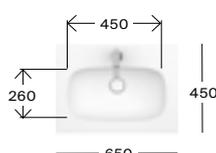
**Modo Solid surface**

**1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover**



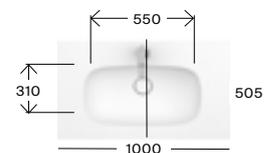
AW1264B0000AD001 Double basin - 1TH per bowl £2,227.75  
 AW1264B0000AH001 Double basin with towel slot - 1TH per bowl £2,227.75

**650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover**



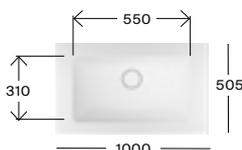
AW11628A145AD001 Basin - 1TH £1,481.20  
 AW11628A145AH001 Basin with towel slot - 1TH £1,481.20

**1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover**



AW1193E81F4AD001 Basin - 1TH £1,743.09  
 AW1193E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot - 1TH £1,743.09

**1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover**



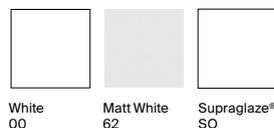
AW1153E81F4AH001 Basin - 1TH £1,743.09

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

**Ona colour options**



**Tura colour options**



**FINECERAMIC®**

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

**All Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.**

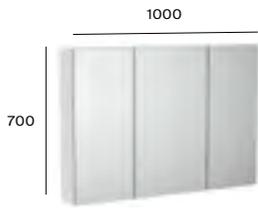
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**

\*Ona and Tura basins

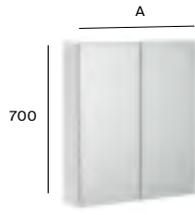
# Mirrors and Lighting

Luna mirrored cabinet



A857377472 1000 x 700mm  
3 soft-close doors £821.29

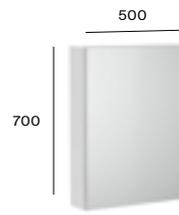
Luna mirrored cabinet



A | 800 | 600

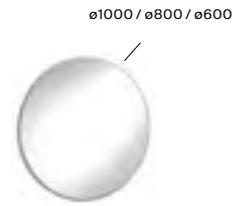
A857376472 800 x 700mm  
2 soft-close doors £674.28  
A857375472 600 x 700mm  
2 soft-close doors £558.03

Luna mirrored cabinet



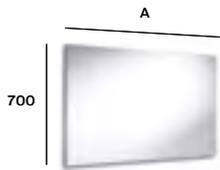
A857374472 500 x 700mm  
1 soft-close door £480.73

Luna Ambient (with light)



A812402000 1000ø £488.62  
A812401000 800ø £380.04  
A812400000 600ø £298.60  
Requires mains connection.  
Luna Ambient mirrors feature perimeter LED lights.

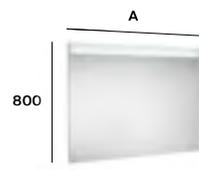
Luna Ambient (with light)



A | 1200 | 1000 | 800 | 600

A812399000 1200 x 700mm £461.48  
A812398000 1000 x 700mm £434.33  
A812397000 800 x 700mm £380.04  
A812396000 600 x 700mm £325.75  
Requires mains connection.  
Luna Ambient mirrors feature perimeter LED lights.

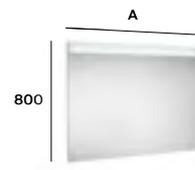
Prisma Comfort (with light)



A | 1300 | 1200 | 1100 | 1000 | 900 | 800 | 600

A812277000 1300 x 800mm £1,276.75  
A812268000 1200 x 800mm £1,160.65  
A812267000 1100 x 800mm £1,030.28  
A812266000 1000 x 800mm £989.96  
A812265000 900 x 800mm £949.62  
A812264000 800 x 800mm £896.88  
A812263000 600 x 800mm £844.11  
Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connection.  
Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.  
Landscape installation only.

Prisma Basic (with light)



A | 1200 | 1100 | 900 | 800 | 600

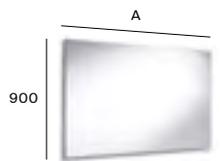
A812262000 1200 x 800mm £717.51  
A812261000 1100 x 800mm £599.80  
A812259000 900 x 800mm £548.67  
A812258000 800 x 800mm £495.92  
A812257000 600 x 800mm £443.15  
Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connection.  
Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights.  
Landscape installation only.

Luna Circular



A812193000 ø550mm £215.92

Luna

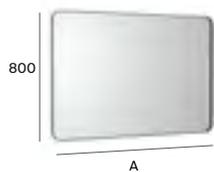


A | 1300 | 1200 | 1100 | 1000 | 900 | 600

A812192000 1300 x 900mm £482.67  
A812191000 1200 x 900mm £466.65  
A812190000 1100 x 900mm £448.99  
A812189000 1000 x 900mm £430.19  
A812188000 900 x 900mm £338.67  
A812182000 600 x 900mm £234.28

Mirrors can be hung portrait or landscape

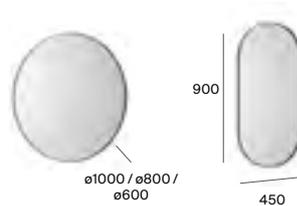
Luna Frame (with light)



A | 1200 | 1000 | 800 | 600

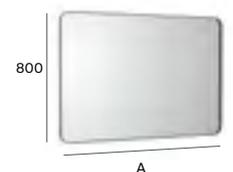
A812421000 600 x 800mm £533.30  
A812422000 800 x 800mm £600.02  
A812423000 1000 x 800mm £676.09  
A812424000 1200 x 800mm £613.05

Luna Frame (with light)



A812425000 ø600mm £489.06  
A812426000 ø800mm £611.94  
A812427000 ø1000mm £697.34  
A812428000 450 x 900mm £551.73

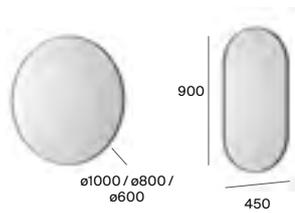
Luna Frame



A | 1200 | 1000 | 800 | 600

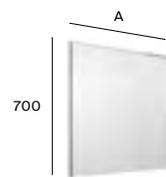
A812413000 600 x 800mm £373.31  
A812414000 800 x 800mm £420.02  
A812415000 1000 x 800mm £429.13  
A812416000 1200 x 800mm £473.26

Luna Frame



A812417000	$\phi 600$ mm	£342.34
A812418000	$\phi 800$ mm	£428.36
A812419000	$\phi 1000$ mm	£488.14
A812420000	450 x 900mm	£386.21

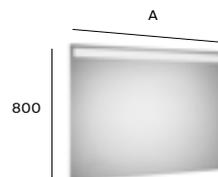
Victoria-N



A | 1200 | 1000 | 900 | 800 | 700 | 600

A812336406	1200 x 700mm	£287.23
A812335406	1000 x 700mm	£156.52
A812334406	900 x 700mm	£148.81
A812333406	800 x 700mm	£141.05
A812332406	700 x 700mm	£117.96
A812331406	600 x 700mm	£88.85

Eidos (with light)

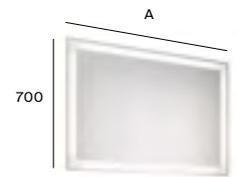


A | 1200 | 1100 | 1000 | 900 | 800 | 700 | 600 | 500

A812358000	200 x 800mm	£536.33
A812361000	1100 x 800mm	£488.88
A812357000	1000 x 800mm	£468.23
A812360000	900 x 800mm	£421.28
A812356000	800 x 800mm	£397.22
A812359000	700 x 800mm	£366.08
A812355000	600 x 800mm	£329.61
A812354000	500 x 800mm	£295.78

Requires mains connection.  
Landscape installation only.

Iridia (with light)

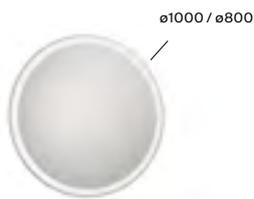


A | 1400 | 1200 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400

A812347000	1400 x 700mm	£1,391.25
A812346000	1200 x 700mm	£1,209.74
A812342000	1000 x 700mm	£1,052.25
A812341000	800 x 700mm	£964.56
A812340000	600 x 700mm	£903.19
A812339000	400 x 700mm	£876.87

Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

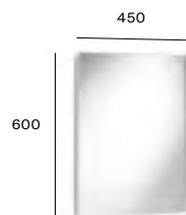
Iridia Circular (with light)



A812338000	$\phi 1000$ mm	£1,139.92
A812337000	$\phi 800$ mm	£1,052.25

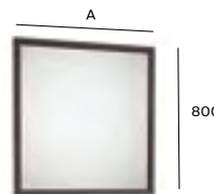
Please note the mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

Mini



A856698000	450 x 600mm	£86.96
------------	-------------	--------

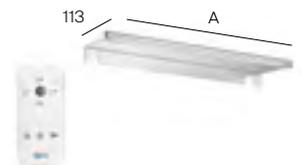
Romea mirrors with wooden frame



A | 1000 | 800 | 600

A812384...	1000 x 800mm*	£317.18
A812383...	800 x 800mm*	£252.48
A812382...	600 x 800mm*	£236.72

Smartlight LED



A | 500 | 280

A813072000	500mm	£411.24
A813071000	280mm	£308.49

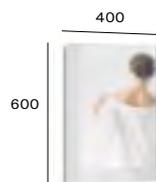
Starlight LED light



A813092100	250mm	£88.86
------------	-------	--------

Compatible with Victoria-N mirrors.

Demister device for mirrors



A812292000	400 x 600mm	£130.66
------------	-------------	---------

Demister device is compatible with selected Prisma Basic and Luna mirrors.

\*Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen mirror frame finish:



Dimensions are in mm.



# Accessories

---

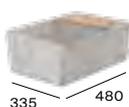
## Collections

Tura	166	Sonata	176
Ona	167	Victoria Square   New 2025	178
Tempo - Chrome	168	Carmen	180
Tempo - Colours	170	Extra furniture accessories	181
Hotels Round	172		
Hotels Square	174		

# Tura



## Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



- A818024N10 Large felt box with cork lid £319.49  
A818025N10 Small felt box with cork lid £270.34

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **B**

# Ona



Tray	Container	Countertop tumbler	Countertop soap dispenser
A817670... £24.81	A817671... £14.97	A817672... £14.97	A817673... £36.48

Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins

## Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:



Matt White  
C60



Matt Green  
C70

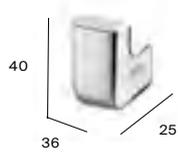


Matt Grey  
C80

# Tempo - Chrome

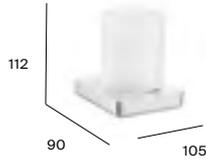


Robe hook



A817020001 £49.41

Wall-mounted tumbler holder



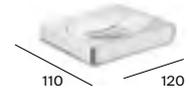
A817021001 £169.03

Countertop tumbler holder



A817022001 £153.44

Wall-mounted soap dish



A817023001 £156.03

Countertop soap dish



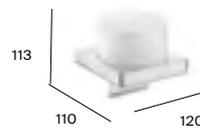
A817024001 £146.93

Countertop soap dispenser



A817026001 £195.06

Wall-mounted soap dispenser



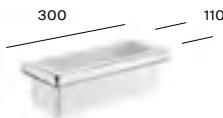
A817037001 £201.55

Glass shelf



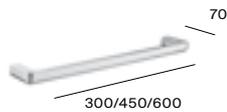
A817027001 600mm £195.06  
A817040001. 300mm £158.65

Container



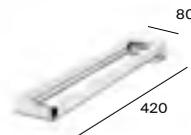
A817028001 £240.54

Towel rail



A817039001 300mm £135.23  
A817029001 450mm £152.14  
A817030001 600mm £169.03

Double Towel Rail



A817031001 £260.05

Towel rack



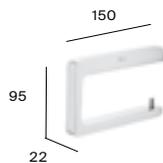
A817032001 £357.58

Toilet roll holder with cover



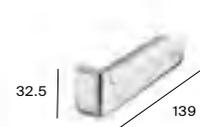
A817033001 £166.42

Toilet roll holder without cover



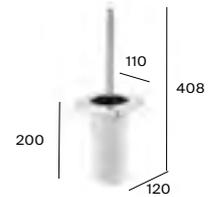
A817034001 £123.53

Spare toilet roll holder without cover



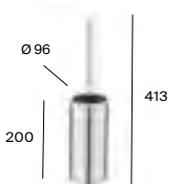
A817035001 £115.74

Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817036001 £260.05

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817038001 £221.02

# Tempo - Colours



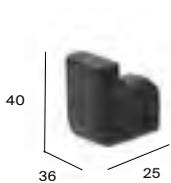
Everlux

Robe hook

Wall-mounted tumbler holder

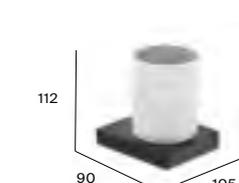
Countertop tumbler holder

Wall-mounted soap dish



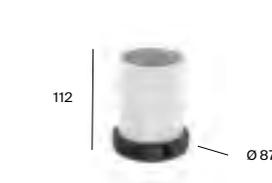
A817020...

£62.37



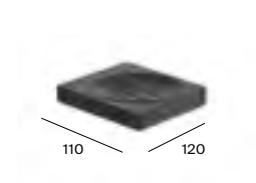
A817021...

£213.36



A817022...

£193.65



A817023...

£196.93

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

Countertop soap dish



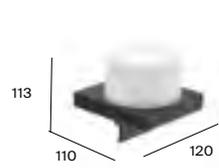
A817024... £185.45

Countertop soap dispenser



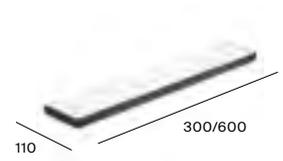
A817026... £246.15

Wall-mounted soap dispenser



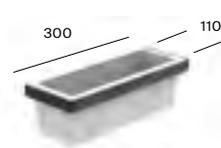
A817037... £254.39

Glass shelf



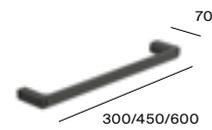
A817027... 600mm £246.15  
A817040... 300mm £200.22

Container



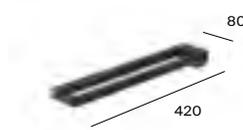
A817028... £303.61

Towel rail



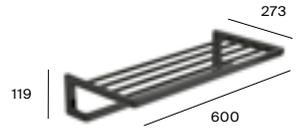
A817039... 300mm £170.68  
A817029... 450mm £192.01  
A817030... 600mm £213.36

Double Towel Rail



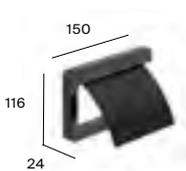
A817031... £328.22

Towel rack



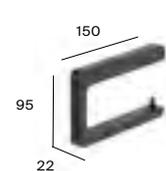
A817032... £599.63

Toilet roll holder with cover



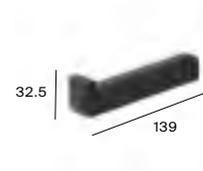
A817033... £210.08

Toilet roll holder without cover



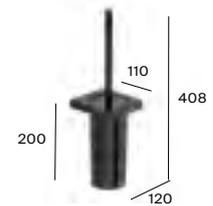
A817034... £155.90

Spare toilet roll holder without cover



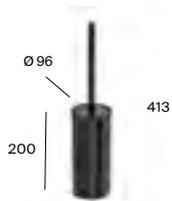
A817035... £146.07

Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817036... £328.22

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817038... £279.00

Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:

Titanium Black CNO	Rose Gold RGO	Brushed Titanium Black NMO	Brushed Brass VAO

Dimensions in mm.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

# Hotels Round

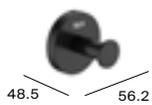


● ●  
Matt finish

More information:

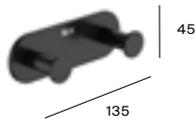


Robe hook



A817570C00 Chrome £45.23  
A817570... Matt Black/White £70.80

Double robe hook



A817571C00 Chrome £62.57  
A817571... Matt Black/White £84.47

Triple robe hook



A817572C00 Chrome £78.79  
A817572... Matt Black/White £106.38

Soap dish



A817597C00 Chrome £81.72  
A817597... Matt Black/White £110.31

Wall-mounted soap dish



A817591C00 Chrome £92.06  
A817591... Matt Black/White £124.28

Soap dispenser



A817589C00 Chrome £124.02  
A817589... Matt Black/White £167.44

Wall-mounted soap dispenser



A817596C00 Chrome £140.87  
A817596... Matt Black/White £190.18

Wall-mounted soap dispenser with lever



A817590C00 Chrome £155.47  
A817590... Matt Black/White £209.89

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

Countertop tumbler



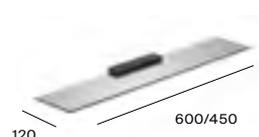
A817594C00 Chrome £94.85  
A817594... Matt Black/White £128.03

Wall-mounted tumbler holder



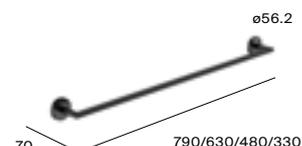
A817595C00 Chrome £101.40  
A817595... Matt Black/White £136.89

Shelves



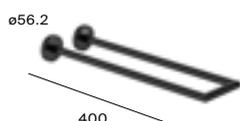
**600mm**  
A817592C00 Chrome £109.44  
A817592... Matt Black/White £147.73  
**450mm**  
A817593C00 Chrome £94.84  
A817593... Matt Black/White £128.03

Towel rails



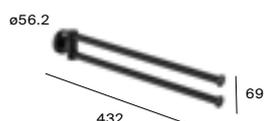
**790mm**  
A817573C00 Chrome £136.70  
A817573... Matt Black/White £177.68  
**630mm**  
A817574C00 Chrome £125.42  
A817574... Matt Black/White £169.33  
**480mm**  
A817575C00 Chrome £113.75  
A817575... Matt Black/White £153.54  
**330mm**  
A817576C00 Chrome £99.14  
A817576... Matt Black/White £133.84

Double towel rail - 400mm



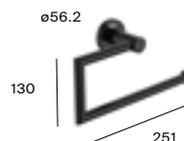
A817577C00 Chrome £204.34  
A817577... Matt Black/White £275.78

Swivel towel rail - 432mm



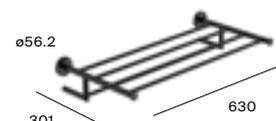
A817578C00 Chrome £227.88  
A817578... Matt Black/White £307.65

Towel ring



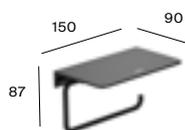
A817579C00 Chrome £116.47  
A817579... Matt Black/White £151.40

Towel rack - 630mm



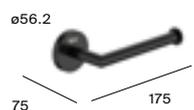
A817580C00 Chrome £309.96  
A817580... Matt Black/White £402.97

Toilet roll holder with cover



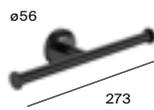
A817581C00 Chrome £112.69  
A817581... Matt Black/White £152.15

Toilet roll holder



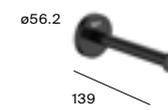
A817582C00 Chrome £69.26  
A817582... Matt Black/White £93.50

Double toilet roll holder



A817583C00 Chrome £83.84  
A817583... Matt Black/White £113.21

Spare toilet roll holder



A817584C00 Chrome £88.28  
A817584... Matt Black/White £119.18

Spare double toilet roll holder



A817585C00 Chrome £98.49  
A817585... Matt Black/White £132.97

Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817587C00 Chrome £234.81  
A817587... Matt Black/White £284.53

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817586C00 Chrome £153.22  
A817586... Matt Black/White £206.82

Toilet brush with toilet roll holder



A817588C00 Chrome £299.13  
A817588... Matt Black/White £313.70

Colour finishes



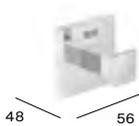
Chrome C00  
Matt Black C40  
Matt White B00

# Hotels Square



●  
Matt finish

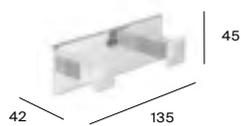
Robe hook



A817601C00 Chrome  
A817601C40 Matt Black

£54.47  
£70.80

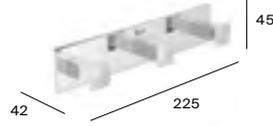
Double robe hook



A817602C00 Chrome  
A817602C40 Matt Black

£62.57  
£84.47

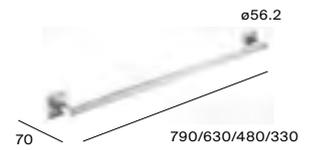
Triple robe hook



A817603C00 Chrome  
A817603C40 Matt Black

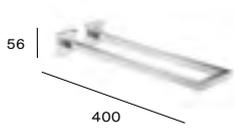
£78.79  
£106.38

Towel rails



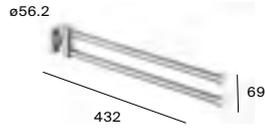
A817604C00 Chrome - 790mm £136.70  
A817604C40 Matt Black - 790mm £177.68  
A817605C00 Chrome - 630mm £125.42  
A817605C40 Matt Black - 630mm £169.33  
A817606C00 Chrome - 480mm £113.75  
A817606C40 Matt Black - 480mm £153.54  
A817607C00 Chrome - 330mm £99.14  
A817607C40 Matt Black - 330mm £133.84

Double towel rail - 400mm



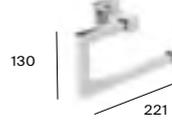
A817608C00 Chrome £204.28  
A817608C40 Matt Black £275.78

Double swivel towel rail



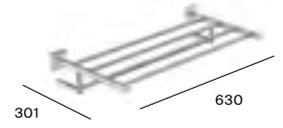
A817609C00 Chrome £227.88  
A817609C40 Matt Black £307.65

Towel ring



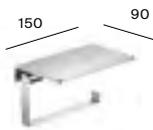
A817610C00 Chrome £116.47  
A817610C40 Matt Black £151.40

Towel rack



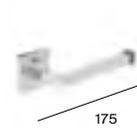
A817611C00 Chrome £309.96  
A817611C40 Matt Black £402.97

Toilet roll holder with cover



A817612C00 Chrome £112.69  
A817612C40 Matt Black £152.15

Toilet roll holder



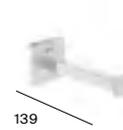
A817613C00 Chrome £69.26  
A817613C40 Matt Black £93.50

Double toilet roll holder



A817616C00 Chrome £98.49  
A817616C40 Matt Black £132.97

Spare toilet roll holder



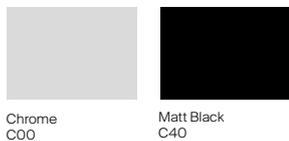
A817615C00 Chrome £88.28  
A817615C40 Matt Black £119.18

Spare double toilet roll holder



A817614C00 Chrome £83.84  
A817614C40 Matt Black £113.21

Colour finishes



Chrome  
C00

Matt Black  
C40

# Sonata



Dual installation



Matt finish

More information:



Robe hook



A817720C00 Chrome  
A817720NB0 Matt Black

£29.85  
£35.82

Double robe hook



A817721C00 Chrome  
A817721NB0 Matt Black

£43.08  
£48.97

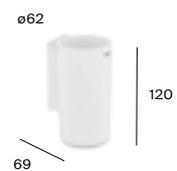
Wall-mounted soap dispenser



A817736C00 Chrome  
A817736NB0 Matt Black

£58.37  
£70.04

Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder

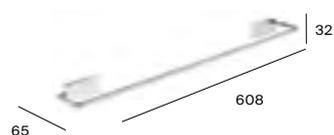


A817738C00 Chrome  
A817738NB0 Matt Black

£39.81  
£47.78

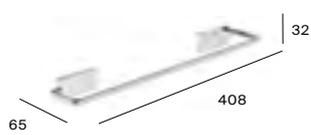
Dimensions in mm.

Towel rail - 608mm



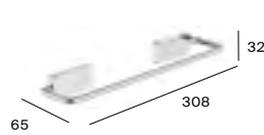
A817726C00 Chrome £90.69  
A817726NBO Matt Black £108.82

Towel rail - 408mm



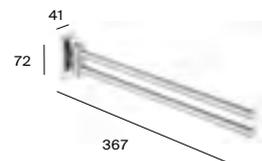
A817724C00 Chrome £86.26  
A817724NBO Matt Black £103.51

Towel rail - 308mm



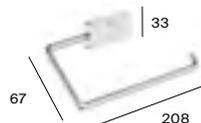
A817723C00 Chrome £79.63  
A817723NBO Matt Black £95.55

Double swivel towel rail



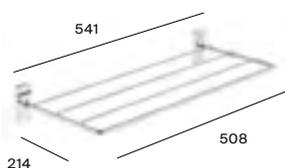
A817727C00 Chrome £82.93  
A817727NBO Matt Black £99.52

Towel ring Ø 200mm



A817728C00 Chrome £44.22  
A817728NBO Matt Black £53.07

Towel rack - 550mm



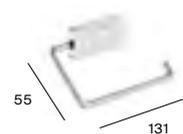
A817729C00 Chrome £115.20  
A817729NBO Matt Black £138.24

Toilet roll holder with cover



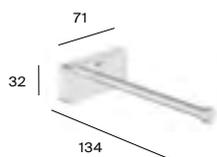
A817731C00 Chrome £67.71  
A817731NBO Matt Black £76.97

Toilet roll holder



A817732C00 Chrome £42.55  
A817732NBO Matt Black £51.07

Spare toilet roll holder



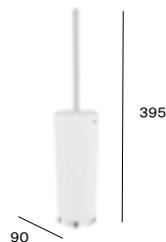
A817733C00 Chrome £40.98  
A817733NBO Matt Black £49.18

Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817734C00 Chrome £64.14  
A817734NBO Matt Black £76.97

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817735C00 Chrome £56.40  
A817735NBO Matt Black £67.68

SONATA ACCESSORIES ARE DUAL FIXATION SO CAN BE INSTALLED CONVENTIONALLY WITH SCREWS OR MOUNTED WITH ADHESIVE PADS, AVOIDING THE NEED FOR DRILLING.

Colour finishes



Chrome  
C00



Matt Black  
NBO

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Victoria Square <sup>N</sup>



Dual installation



Matt finish

Robe hook



A817880C00 Chrome  
A817880NBO Matt Black

£32.83  
£39.40

Double robe hook



A817881C00 Chrome  
A817881NBO Matt Black

£47.39  
£53.87

Soap dispenser



A817893C00 Chrome  
A817893NBO Matt Black

£41.65  
£49.98

Wall-mounted soap dispenser



A817892C00 Chrome  
A817892NBO Matt Black

£64.20  
£77.04

Countertop tumbler



A817895C00 Chrome  
A817895NBO Matt Black

£38.49  
£46.19

Wall-mounted tumbler



A817894C00 Chrome  
A817894NBO Matt Black

£43.80  
£52.55

Glass shelf - 350mm



A817888C00 Chrome  
A817888NBO Matt Black

£86.40  
£103.68

Towel rail - 600mm



A817884C00 Chrome  
A817884NBO Matt Black

£99.76  
£119.70

Towel rail - 400mm



A817883C00 Chrome  
A817883NBO Matt Black

£94.88  
£113.87

Towel rail - 300mm



A817882C00 Chrome  
A817882NBO Matt Black

£87.59  
£105.11

Swivel towel rail\*



A817885C00 Chrome  
A817885NBO Matt Black

£91.22  
£109.48

Towel ring



A817886C00 Chrome  
A817886NBO Matt Black

£48.65  
£58.38

Towel rack 600mm\*



A817887C00 Chrome  
A817887NBO Matt Black

£126.72  
£152.06

Toilet roll holder



A817890C00 Chrome  
A817890NBO Matt Black

£46.81  
£56.17

Toilet roll holder with cover



A817889C00 Chrome  
A817889NBO Matt Black

£74.47  
£84.67

Toilet brush and holder wall mounted / freestanding



A817891C00 Chrome  
A817891NBO Matt Black

£74.90  
£89.88

VICTORIA ACCESSORIES ARE DUAL FIXATION SO CAN BE INSTALLED CONVENTIONALLY WITH SCREWS OR MOUNTED WITH ADHESIVE PADS, AVOIDING THE NEED FOR DRILLING.

Colour finishes



Chrome  
C00



Matt Black  
NBO

Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Screw installation only

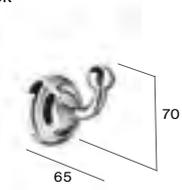
**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

# Carmen



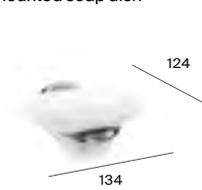
Robe hook



A817001001

£58.47

Wall-mounted soap dish



A817005001

£104.89

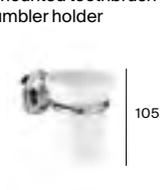
Wall-mounted soap dispenser



A817006001

£155.55

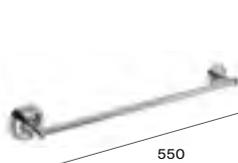
Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder



A817007001

£113.60

Towel rail



A817003001

£124.34

Towel ring



A817002001

£121.14

Toilet roll holder



A817004001

£116.53

Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



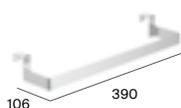
A817008001

£228.23

# Extra Furniture Accessories



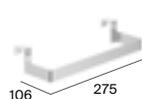
Extra  
Towel rail for base unit



A817922C00 Chrome  
A817922NB0 Matt Black

£45.85  
£64.18

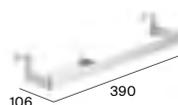
Extra  
Towel rail for compact base unit



A817921C00 Chrome  
A817921NB0 Matt Black

£45.10  
£63.14

Extra  
Towel rail for base unit with shelf



A817923C00 Chrome  
A817923NB0 Matt Black

£50.06  
£70.09

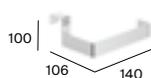
Extra  
Hook for base unit



A817920C00 Chrome  
A817920NB0 Matt Black

£37.24  
£45.10

Extra  
Toilet roll holder for base unit



A817924C00 Chrome  
A817924NB0 Matt Black

£39.24  
£54.93



# Taps and Showers

---

## Taps and Showers

<b>Finishes guide</b>	<b>185</b>
Insignia	186
Carmen	188
L90 / L90C	190
Loft	192
Naia	194
Nu	196
Ona	200
Escuadra	202
Atlas	204
Monodin-N	206
Cala	208
Targa   New 2025	210
Victoria Plus	212
L20	214
Carelia	216
Wastes and Bottle Traps	218

---

## Thermostatic showers

Smart Shower	220
Insignia-T	222
T-2000	222
T-Multi   New 2025	223
T-Multi Switch   New 2025	224
T-1000 Round	225
T-500	227
Victoria-T	228
Loft-T	229
Atlas	229
Escuadra	229
Splash-T   New 2025	230
Evolution	232
Essential	232
Deck-T	232
Even-T	232
Loft	235
Danube-T	235

---

## Shower and bath accessories

Chrome shower and bath accessories	236
Colour shower and bath accessories	238

---

## Shower heads and shower kits

Raindream	240
Rainsense	242
Plenum   New 2025	244
Sensum   New 2025	244
Stella   New 2025	245

# Everlux

A highly durable finish which adds a touch of elegance to brassware and shower accessories.

**Sophisticated Finish**  
Everlux provides an exclusive and stylish finish that adds distinction and singularity to any bathroom space.

**Resistant**  
Its ultrafine coating is made of highly durable metals, resulting in a surface extremely resistant to cleaning products, marks and scratches.

**Sustainable**  
Made through a unique production process which does not use or generate harmful chemicals.



## Basin solutions



## Bidet solutions



## Finishes



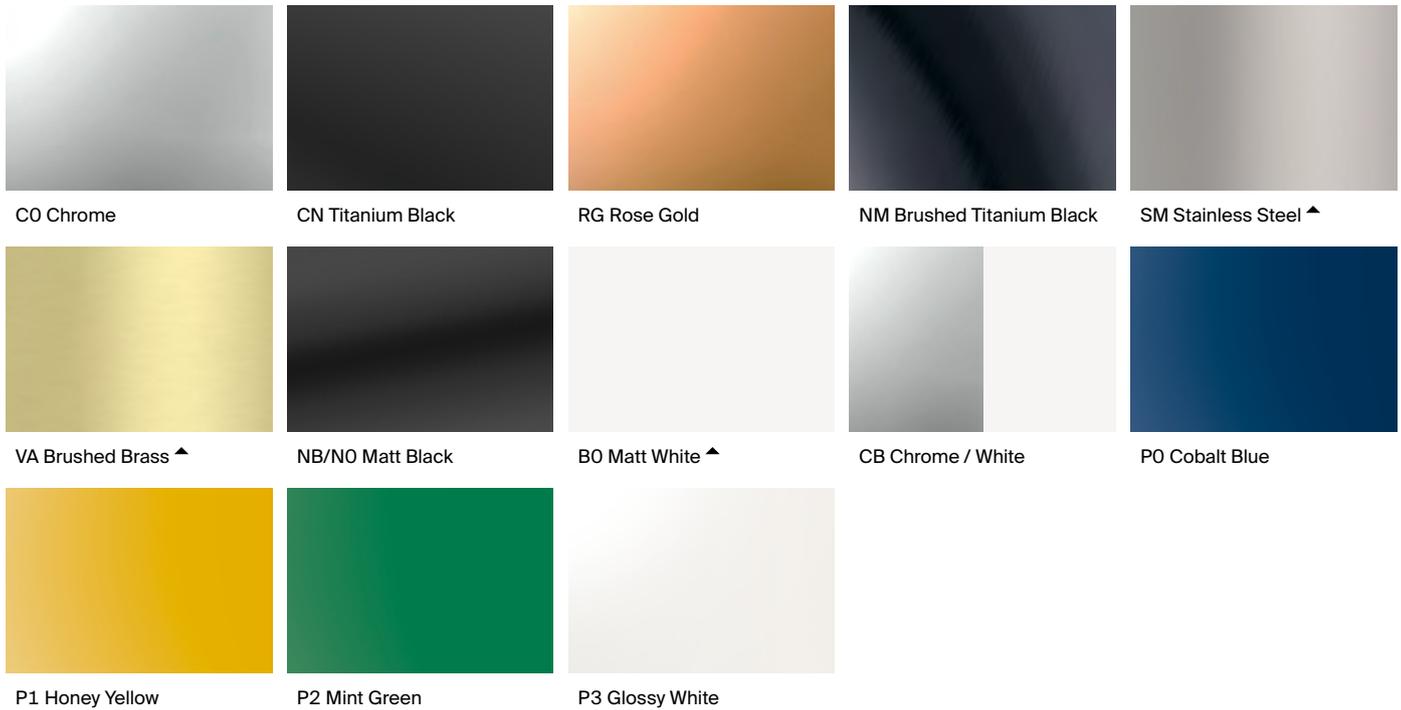
## Wall-mounted shower and bath-shower solutions



## Built-in shower solutions



# Quick Guide / Finishes



	Insignia	Carmen	L90	L90C	Loft	Naia	Nu	Ona	Escuadra	Atlas	Cala	Targa	Monodin-N	Victoria Plus	Victoria Original	L20	Carelia
<b>CO</b> Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CN</b> Everlux Titanium Black	•					•	•	•					•				
<b>RG</b> Everlux Rose Gold	•					•		•									
<b>NM</b> Everlux Brushed Titanium Black	•					•											
<b>SM</b> Everlux Stainless Steel <sup>▲</sup>								•				•					
<b>VA</b> Everlux Brushed Brass <sup>▲</sup>								•				•					
<b>BO</b> Matt White <sup>▲</sup>											•	•					
<b>NB/NO</b> Matt Black								•			•	•				•	•
<b>PO</b> Cobalt Blue							•										
<b>P1</b> Honey Yellow							•										
<b>P2</b> Mint Green							•										
<b>P3</b> Glossy White							•										

	Insignia-T	T-Multi	T-Multi-Switch	T-3000 Switch	T-2000	T-1000 Round	T-500	Splash-T	Thermostatic shower columns	Bath spouts	Shower handsets	Shower kits	Shower heads	Slide rails	Shower hoses	Water inlet and brackets
<b>CO</b> Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CN</b> Everlux Titanium Black	•	•	•			•				•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>RG</b> Everlux Rose Gold	•					•				•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>NM</b> Everlux Brushed Titanium Black	•					•				•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>SM</b> Everlux Stainless Steel		•	•	•			•									
<b>VA</b> Everlux Brushed Brass		•	•	•			•									
<b>BO</b> Matt White				•			•				•		•	•	•	•
<b>CB</b> Chrome / White											•	•				
<b>NB</b> Matt Black		•	•	•			•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•

<sup>▲</sup> Available from January 2026.

# Insignia



## Medium height basin mixers



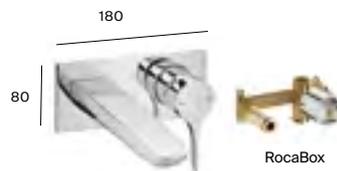
❄️	<b>Chrome</b>		
A5A323AC00	Smooth body*	£622.37	
Recommended waste for Smooth body mixer:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	
A5A333AC00	Mixer with pop-up waste	£666.83	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A3B3A..0	Smooth body*	£811.41	
Recommended waste:			
A5054015..	Press down waste†	£66.42	

## Medium height basin mixers



❄️	<b>Chrome</b>		
A5A3A3AC00	Smooth body*	£755.74	
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	
A5A343AC00	Mixer with pop-up waste	£800.21	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A3C3A..0	Smooth body*	£984.05	
Recommended waste:			
A5054015..	Press down waste†	£66.42	

## Wall mounted basin mixers



❄️	<b>Chrome</b>		
A5A353AC00	Basin mixer	£622.37	
Required:			
A525220603	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	£167.06	
Recommended waste:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A353A..0	Basin mixer	£811.41	
Required:			
A5252206..	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	£181.30	
Recommended waste:			
A5054015..	Press down waste†	£66.42	

## Bidet mixers with pop-up waste

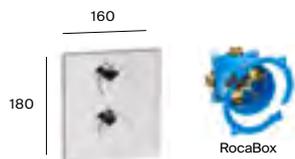


❄️	<b>Chrome</b>		
A5A603AC00	Lateral handle and pop-up waste	£666.83	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A6A3A..0	Lateral handle and pop-up waste	£863.21	

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

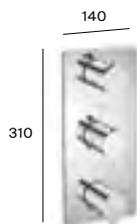
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. † Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Built-in thermostatic mixers



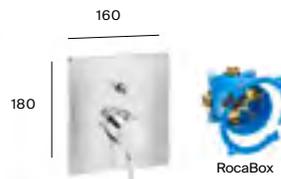
<b>Chrome</b>		
A5A0C3AC00	2 outlets	£835.15
A5A2C3AC00	1 outlet	£779.49
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21
<b>Everlux Colours</b>		
A5A0C3A..0	2 outlets	£1,087.66
A5A2C3A..0	1 outlet	£1,035.84
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



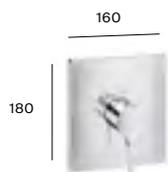
<b>Chrome</b>		£931.02
A5A2I3AC00		

Built-in mixers with 2 outlets



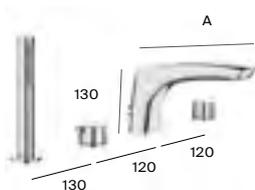
* ⚡		
<b>Chrome</b>		
A5A0B3AC00	2 outlets	£497.89
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21
<b>Everlux Colours</b>		
A5A0B3A..0	2 outlets	£638.77
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21

Built-in mixers with 1 outlet



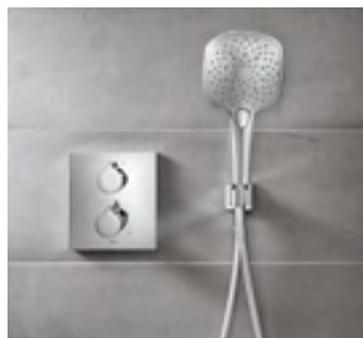
<b>Chrome</b>		
A5A2B3AC00	1 outlet	£462.35
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21
<b>Everlux Colours</b>		
A5A2B3A..0	1 outlet	£604.25
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£155.21

Deck mounted 4 hole bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bath spout



A   197   117		
A5A093AC00	Shower handset and bath spout	£1,941.80

Find showering accessories on pages 236 - 239



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



CN  
Titanium Black



NM  
Brushed Titanium Black



RG  
Rose Gold



# Carmen



Twin-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste



● 4.2 l/min £373.86

Twin-lever basin mixer with press down waste



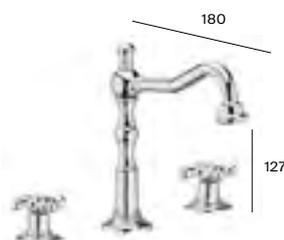
● 4.2 l/min £321.27  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer



4.6 l/min £460.25  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer



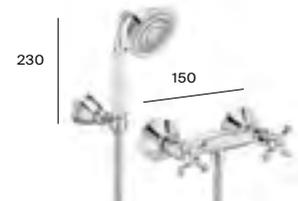
4.6 l/min £637.02  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Twin-lever bidet mixer



A5A6A4BC00 £392.10  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket



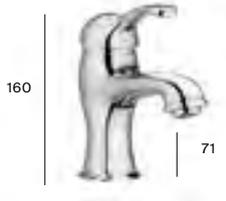
A5A204BC00 With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £569.77

Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket



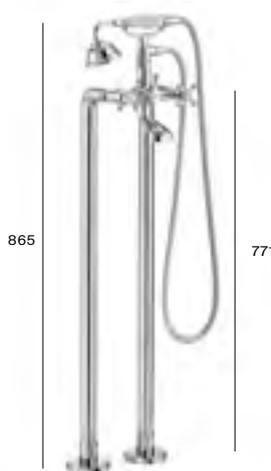
A5A014BC00 With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £605.92

Basin mixer

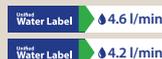


A5A314BC00 Smooth body\* £384.68  
 Recommended waste for Smooth body mixer:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87  
 A5A304BC00 Pop-up waste mixer £407.35

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



A5A274BC00 With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £1,280.52



● 5 l/min. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See page 236, 237 and 240-245 for compatible showering accessories.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

# L90 / L90C



L90

## Basin mixers



\* ● A5A3F01C00 Smooth body\*  
 A5A3E01C00 Pop-up waste mixer

## Extended height basin mixer



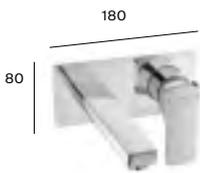
\* ● A5A3G01C00 Pop-up waste mixer  
 £469.38  
 £492.50

## Basin mixer with lateral handle and pop-up waste



\* ● A5A4001C00  
 £656.68  
 £649.68

## Wall-mounted basin mixer



\* ● A5A3L20C00 Basin mixer  
 Required:  
 A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers  
 £167.06  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\*  
 £27.87

## Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer



\* ● A5A3801C00 Pop-up waste mixer  
 £746.85

## Bidet mixer



● A5A6001C00 Pop-up waste mixer  
 £762.26  
 £485.47



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

Water Label 5 l/min

Water Label 8 l/min

● 5 l/min. \* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\* Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

Bidet mixer



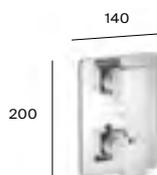
A5A6301C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste mixer £680.12

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



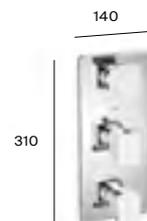
A5A2D01C00 £469.75

Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A0I01C00 2 outlets £654.30

Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A2I01C00 3 outlets £719.71

Built-in mixer



A5A0B01C00 2 outlets £562.86  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £155.21

Built-in mixer



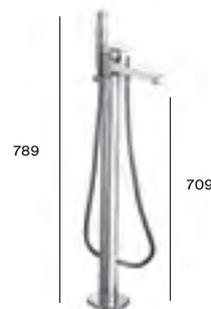
A5A2B01C00 1 outlet £480.80  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £155.21

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



A5A0D01C00 £633.91

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with bath filler and shower handset



A5A2701C00 £1,662.43

Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1C01C00 £639.81

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



A5A1B01C00 £675.18

L90C

Compact basin mixer



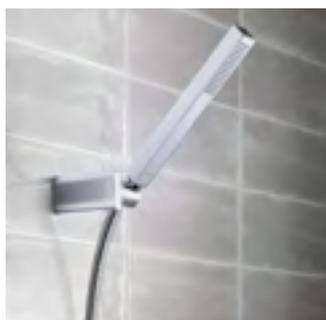
A5A3B01C0R Smooth body\* £456.88  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87  
A5A3A01C0R Pop-up waste mixer £479.80

Compact medium height basin mixer



A5A3C01C0R Smooth body\* £640.39

See pages 236 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 -245 for compatible showering accessories.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

# Loft

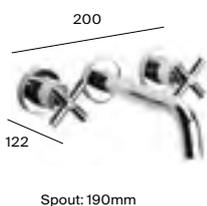


Basin mixer with pop-up waste



A5A3043C00 £442.34

Wall-mounted basin mixer



A5A4743C00 £441.96

Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste



A5A4443C00 £594.62

Bidet mixer



A5A6043C00 Pop-up waste mixer £442.34

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and wall bracket



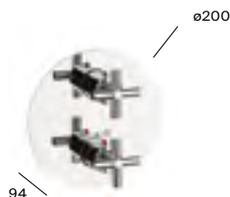
A5A0143C00 £634.80  
Optional:  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11  
ZD50010009 Pillars £97.25

Wall-mounted shower mixer with shower hose, handset and wall bracket



A5A2043C00 £602.68  
Optional:  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0643C00 £1,176.74

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



A5A0743C00 £1,146.14

Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and bath filling spout



A5A0943C00 £776.18

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and bath filling spout



A5A2743C00 £1,674.39

See pages 236 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

# Naia

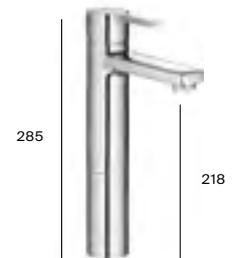


Basin mixer

Smooth body medium height basin mixer\*

Medium plus height basin mixer

Extended basin mixer



❄️	❄️		
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A3296COR	Smooth body*	£307.34	
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	
A5A3096COR	Mixer with pop-up waste	£344.60	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A3A96..0	Smooth body*	£397.09	
A5054015..	Press down waste	£66.42	

❄️	❄️		
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A3996COR		£485.46	
Recommended waste:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	

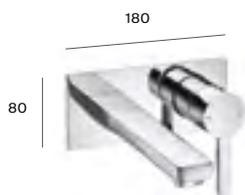
❄️	❄️		
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A3D96COR	Smooth body*	£542.36	
Recommended waste:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	

❄️	❄️		
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A3796COR	Smooth body*	£529.91	
Recommended waste:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste†	£27.87	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A3B96..0	Smooth body*	£690.57	
A5054015..	Press down waste†	£66.42	

❄️ 5l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. † Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Wall-mounted basin mixer



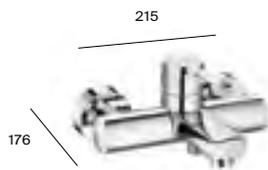
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A3596C00	Basin mixer	£533.46	
A525869403	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer	£155.21	
Recommended waste:			
ZD50010005	Press down waste*	£27.87	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A3596..0	Basin mixer	£690.57	
A5252206..0	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	£181.30	
Recommended:			
A5054015..	Press down waste*	£66.42	

Bidet mixer



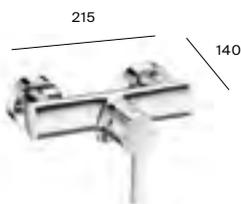
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A6096C00	Pop-up waste mixer	£325.95	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A6A96..0	Smooth body*	£422.95	
Recommended:			
A5054015..	Press down waste	£66.42	

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A0296C00		£419.12	
Optional:			
ZD50010009	Deck-mounted pillars	£97.25	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A0296..0		£648.98	

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A2196C00		£372.54	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A2196..0		£483.41	

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A0B96C00		£340.22	
Required:			
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A0B96..0		£448.87	
Required:			
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21	

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A2B96C00		£301.33	
Required:			
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21	
<b>Everlux Colours</b>			
A5A2B96..0		£397.09	
Required:			
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21	

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



CN Titanium Black      NM Brushed Titanium Black      RG Rose Gold

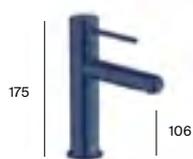
♦ 5l/min. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236,237 and 240-245 for compatible showering accessories.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Nu

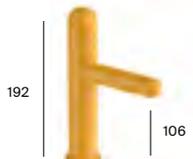


Smooth body basin mixer with pin handle



<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
A5A323FC00	A5A323FC00	A5A323FC00	A5A323FC00
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste			
£38.07	£38.07	£38.07	£38.07
<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>
A5A323FCN0	A5A323FCN0	A5A323FCN0	A5A323FCN0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste			
£66.42	£66.42	£66.42	£66.42
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A323F..0	A5A323F..0	A5A323F..0	A5A323F..0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015.. Click clack waste			
£45.69	£45.69	£45.69	£45.69

Smooth body basin mixer with dome handle



<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste			
£38.07	£38.07	£38.07	£38.07
<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>
A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste			
£66.42	£66.42	£66.42	£66.42
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015.. Click clack waste			
£45.69	£45.69	£45.69	£45.69

Smooth body basin mixer with stripes handle



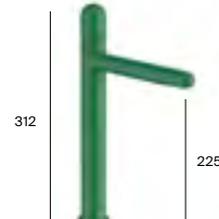
<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste			
£38.07	£38.07	£38.07	£38.07
<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>
A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste			
£66.42	£66.42	£66.42	£66.42
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015.. Click clack waste			
£45.69	£45.69	£45.69	£45.69

Extended height smooth body basin mixer with pin handle



<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
A5A343FC00	A5A343FC00	A5A343FC00	A5A343FC00
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste			
£38.07	£38.07	£38.07	£38.07
<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>
A5A343FCN0	A5A343FCN0	A5A343FCN0	A5A343FCN0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste			
£66.42	£66.42	£66.42	£66.42
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A343F..0	A5A343F..0	A5A343F..0	A5A343F..0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015.. Click clack waste			
£45.69	£45.69	£45.69	£45.69

Extended height smooth body basin mixer with dome handle



<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste			
£38.07	£38.07	£38.07	£38.07
<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>
A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste			
£66.42	£66.42	£66.42	£66.42
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015.. Click clack waste			
£45.69	£45.69	£45.69	£45.69

Extended height smooth body basin mixer with stripes handle



<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00	A5A333FC00
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A505401000 Click clack waste			
£38.07	£38.07	£38.07	£38.07
<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>	<b>Titanium Black</b>
A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0	A5A333FCN0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015CN Click clack waste			
£66.42	£66.42	£66.42	£66.42
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0	A5A333F..0
Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:	Recommended waste:
A5054015.. Click clack waste			
£45.69	£45.69	£45.69	£45.69



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Finishes



Pin handle



Stripes handle



Dome handle



Water Label 5 l/min

More information:



Studio Inma Bermúdez

Inma Bermúdez (Spain, 1977) and Moritz Krefter (Germany, 1978) are the two concave and convex faces of the studio that has designed the "Nu" collection. "Moritz is the millimetre, the perfection, the technique," she says. "Inma is the forms, the language, the concept," he replies. With a studio and home in Valencia, they have been working for companies around the world since 2007, creating emotional objects that never lose sight of their function. Their projects combine German essence and Mediterranean light, humour, irony, simplicity and respect for the environment. Their commitment to sustainability dictates the future and increasingly the present, which they imagine as respectful of materials, products and processes.

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



# Nu



Basin mixer with lateral handle

Deck-mounted 2 hole basin mixer with dome handle

Deck-mounted 2 hole basin mixer with stripes handle



**Chrome**  
 A5A4A3FC00  
 Recommended waste:  
 A505401000 Click clack waste

**Titanium Black**  
 A5A4A3FCN0  
 Recommended waste:  
 A5054015CN Click clack waste

£308.53

£38.07

£401.09

£66.42



**Chrome**  
 A5A3W3FC00  
 Recommended waste:  
 A505401000 Click clack waste

**Titanium Black**  
 A5A3W3FCN0  
 Recommended waste:  
 A5054015CN Click clack waste

£308.53

£38.07

£401.09

£66.42

**Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White**  
 A5A3W3F.0  
 Recommended wastes:  
 A5054015.. Click clack waste

£308.53

£38.07

£401.09

£66.42

£370.24

£45.69



**Chrome**  
 A5A3D3FC00  
 Recommended waste:  
 A505401000 Click clack waste

**Titanium Black**  
 A5A3D3FCN0  
 Recommended waste:  
 A5054015CN Click clack waste

£308.53

£38.07

£401.09

£66.42

**Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White**  
 A5A3D3F.0  
 Recommended wastes:  
 A5054015.. Click clack waste

£370.24

£45.69

Deck-mounted 3 hole basin mixer with dome handle



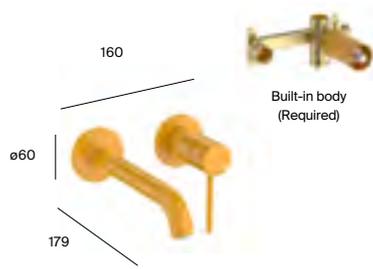
◆			
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A3V3FC00 Chrome	£459.78		
Recommended waste:			
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07		
<b>Titanium Black</b>			
A5A3V3FCN0 Titanium Black	£597.71		
Recommended waste:			
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42		
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A3V3F..0	£551.73		
Recommended wastes:			
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69		

Deck-mounted 3 hole basin mixer with stripes handle



◆			
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A3E3FC00 Chrome	£459.78		
Recommended waste:			
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07		
<b>Titanium Black</b>			
A5A3E3FCN0 Titanium Black	£597.71		
Recommended waste:			
A5054015CN Click clack waste	£66.42		
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A3E3F..0	£551.73		
Recommended wastes:			
A5054015.. Click clack waste	£45.69		

Basin mixer



◆			
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A353FC00 Chrome	£246.83		
Built-in body required:			
A5E3502C00	£136.03		
<b>Titanium Black</b>			
A5A353FCN0 Titanium Black	£320.88		
Built-in body required:			
A5E3502CN0	£176.84		
<b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b>			
A5A353F..0	£296.19		
Built-in body required:			
A5E3502..0	£163.23		

Smooth body bidet mixer with pin handle



◆			
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A623FC00	£280.42		
Recommended waste:			
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07		
<b>Titanium Black</b>			
A5A623FCN0	£364.55		
Recommended click clack waste:			
A5054015CN	£66.42		

Smooth body bidet mixer with dome handle



◆			
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A6X3FC00	£306.18		
Recommended waste:			
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07		
<b>Titanium Black</b>			
A5A6X3FCN0	£398.03		
Recommended click clack waste:			
A5054015CN	£66.42		

Smooth body bidet mixer with stripes handle



◆			
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A6C3FC00	£306.18		
Recommended waste:			
A505401000 Click clack waste	£38.07		
<b>Titanium Black</b>			
A5A6C3FCN0	£398.03		
Recommended click clack waste:			
A5054015CN	£66.42		

Find recommended basins and bidets on pages 48 - 82 and 155 - 159



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Finishes



Pin handle



Stripes handle



Dome handle



More information:



# Ona



Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste

Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Smooth body medium height basin mixer with click clack waste

Smooth body extended height basin mixer with click clack waste



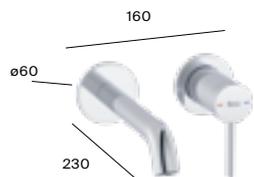

**Chrome**  
 A5A3A9EC00 £257.13  
**Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**  
 A5A3A9E..0 £360.10


**Chrome**  
 A5A309EC00 £300.63  
**Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**  
 A5A309E..0 £420.91


**Chrome**  
 A5A3C9EC00 £321.48  
**Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**  
 A5A3C9E..0 £450.21


**Chrome**  
 A5A349EC00 £393.98  
**Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**  
 A5A349E..0 £551.68

Wall-mounted basin mixer



<b>Chrome</b> A5A359EC00	£527.87
RocaBox required: A5E3501C00	£133.15
<b>Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A359E..0	£739.12
RocaBox required: A5E3501..0	£186.41

Bidet mixer



<b>Chrome</b> A5A609EC00	Mixer with pop-up waste	£331.85
<b>Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A609E..0	Mixer with pop-up waste	£464.70

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



<b>Chrome</b> A5A029EC00	£402.26
<b>Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A029E..0	£563.22

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



<b>Chrome</b> A5A219EC00	£352.56
<b>Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A219E..0	£493.68

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



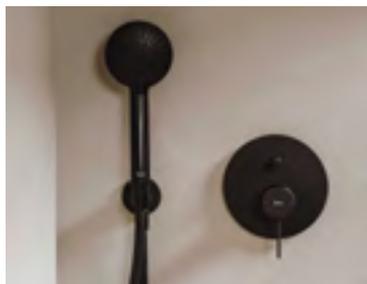
<b>Chrome</b> A5A0B9EC00	£296.19
<b>Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A0B9E..0	£414.68
RocaBox required: A525869403	£155.21

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



<b>Chrome</b> A5A2B9EC00	£253.15
<b>Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A2B9E..0	£354.41
RocaBox required: A525869403	£155.21

See pages 236 - 239 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



More information:



# Escuadra

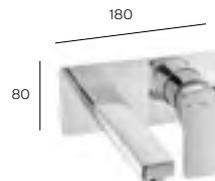


Smooth body basin mixer

Smooth body extended height basin mixer

Wall-mounted basin mixer

Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer



◆◆  
A5A3220C0N\*  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\*

£276.22  
£27.87

◆  
A5A3720C0N\*  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\*

£431.60  
£27.87

\*  
A5A3L20C00 Basin mixer  
A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted  
basin mixers

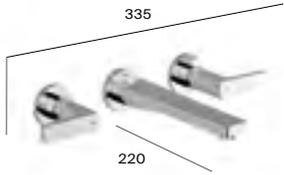
£746.85  
£167.06

A5A4420C00 £428.75

◆ 5 l/min. \* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer



\*●  
A5A4A20C00

£428.75

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



●  
A5A6A01C00

£276.22

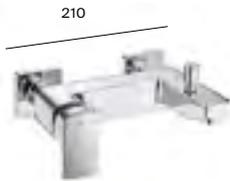
Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



A5A2D01C00

£469.75

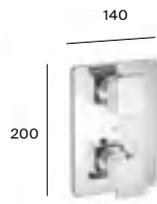
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



A5A0D01C00

£633.91

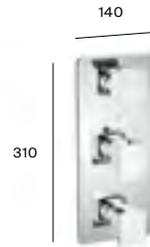
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0I01C00

£654.30

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2I01C00

£719.71

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



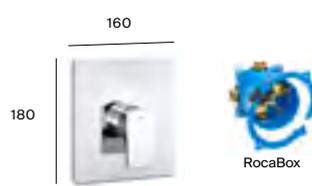
A5A0B01C00

£562.86

Required:  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit

£155.21

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



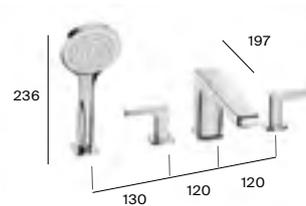
A5A2B01C00

£480.80

Required:  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit

£155.21

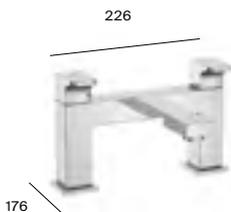
Deck mounted 4 hole bath-shower mixer with shower handset and bath filler



A5A0901C00

£659.77

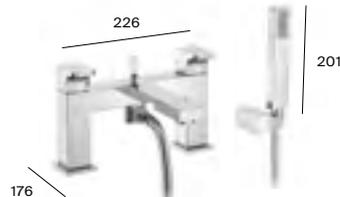
Deck mounted bath filler



A5A1C01C00

£639.81

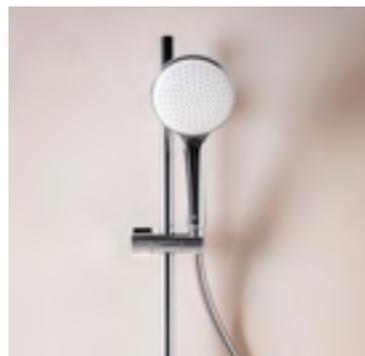
Deck mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset and bath filler



A5A1B01C00

£675.18

See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

# Atlas



Basin mixer



\* ● A5A3290C0R Smooth body\* £242.50  
 A5A3090C0R Mixer with pop-up waste £283.59  
 Recommended waste for smooth body mixer:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Smooth body medium height basin mixer



\* ● A5A3990C0R Smooth body\* £303.14  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Smooth body medium plus height basin mixer



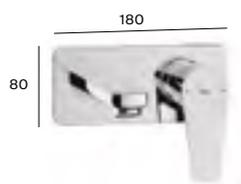
\* ● A5A3D90C0R Smooth body\* £322.71  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Smooth body extended basin mixer



\* ● A5A3790C0R £371.63  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Wall-mounted basin mixer



● A5A3590C00 Basin mixer £497.89  
 A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required) £167.06  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Bidet mixer



● A5A6190C00 Smooth body mixer\* £250.33  
 A5A6090C00 Mixer with pop-up waste £312.94  
 Recommended waste for smooth body mixer:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

Water Label 5 l/min

More information:



● 5 l/min. \* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



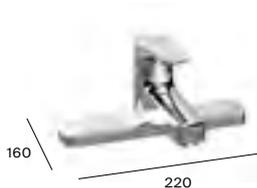
A5A0190C00 £379.43  
 Optional:  
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11  
 ZD50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £97.25

Wall-mounted shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



A5A2090C00 £332.49  
 Optional:  
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11  
 A5B4961TPO Optional shelf £19.57

Deck-mounted bath filler



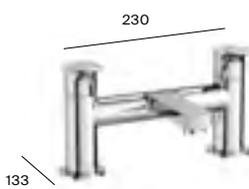
A5A1990C00 Bath filler £462.18

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



A5A1890C00 Handset, hose and bracket £486.56

Deck-mounted bath filler



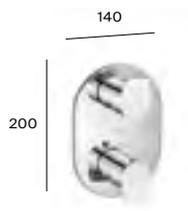
A5A1C90C00 Bath filler £437.58

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



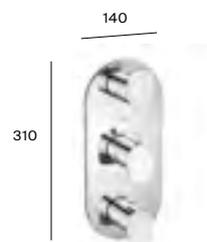
A5A1B90C00 Handset, hose and bracket £462.31

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0190C00 £581.28

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2190C00 £639.42

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



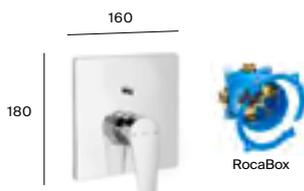
A5A0690C00 £279.42

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2290C00 £242.14

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



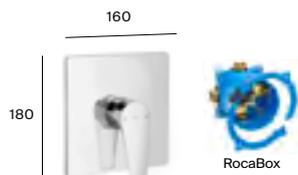
A5A0B90C00 £316.39  
 A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £155.21

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bath spout



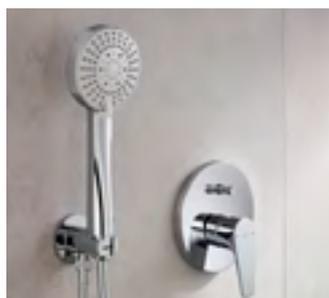
A5A2790C00 Diverter and shower handset £1,369.93

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2B90C00 £277.62  
 A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £155.21

See pages 236 and 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



# Monodin-N



Basin mixer



\*♦ A5A3298C00 Smooth body\* £222.34  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87  
 A5A3098C00 Pop-up waste mixer £257.20

Bidet mixer



\*♦ A5A6198C00 Retractable chain mixer £297.32  
 A5A6098C00 Pop-up waste mixer £356.25

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



A5A0298C00 Excluding kit £279.42  
 Optional:  
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Wall-mounted shower mixer



A5A2198C00 Excluding kit £223.52  
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Built-in mixer



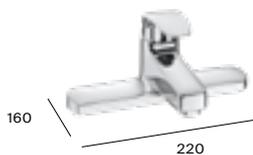
A5A0698C00 2 outlets £379.04

Built-in mixer



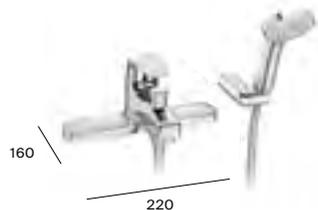
A5A2298C00 1 outlet £243.65

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



A5A1907C00 Bath filler £413.06

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



A5A1807C00 Handset, hose and bracket £437.12



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



# Cala



## Basin mixers

## Smooth body medium height basin mixer

## Smooth body extended height basin mixers

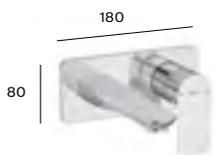


✱ ●  
**Chrome**  
 A5A326ECOR Smooth body mixer\*  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87  
 A5A306EC00 Mixer with pop-up waste £256.25  
**Matt Black/White**  
 A5A326E..0 Smooth body mixer\* £333.12  
 Recommended waste:  
 A5054015.. Press down waste\* £63.69

● ●  
 A5A336EC00  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

✱ ●  
**Chrome**  
 A5A346EC00 £338.45  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87  
**Matt Black/White**  
 A5A346E..0 £439.98  
 Recommended waste:  
 A5054015.. Press down waste\* £63.69

Wall-mounted basin mixers



**Chrome**  
A5A356EC00 £435.17  
Required:  
A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers £167.06  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

**Matt Black/White**  
A5A356E..0 £565.70  
Required:  
A5252206.. RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers £217.18  
Recommended waste:  
A5054015.. Press down waste\* £63.69

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



❄️  
A5A606EC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



💧  
£256.25

**Chrome**  
A5A026EC00 £265.92  
**Matt Black**  
A5A026ENB0 £478.45

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



**Chrome**  
A5A216EC00 £209.52  
**Matt Black**  
A5A216ENB0 £425.63

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



**Chrome**  
A5A066EC00 £265.92  
**Matt Black/White**  
A5A066E..0 £345.71

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



**Chrome**  
A5A226EC00 £225.63  
**Matt Black/White**  
A5A226E..0 £293.33

See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



CO  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black



B0  
Matt White



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Matt finish



More information:



♠️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

# Targa <sup>N</sup>



Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste




**Chrome**  
 A5A3A5FC0R Smooth body\*


**Chrome**  
 A5A305FC00

£186.27

Basin mixer with pop-up waste




**Chrome**  
 A5A325FC00 Smooth body\*

£208.71

**Matt Black/Matt White**  
 A5A325F.0 Smooth body\*

**Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass**  
 A5A325F.0 Smooth body\*


**Chrome**  
 A5A405FC00 Smooth body\*

£177.40

**Matt Black/Matt White**  
 A5A405F.0

**Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass**  
 A5A405F.0

£212.88

£230.62


**Chrome**  
 A5A405FC00 Smooth body\*

£237.72

£285.27

£309.04

Smooth body basin mixer with side handle



Smooth body extended height basin mixer



◆	<b>Chrome</b> A5A345FC00 Smooth body*	£316.75
	<b>Matt Black/Matt White</b> A5A345F.0 Smooth body*	£380.09
	<b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b> A5A345F.0 Smooth body*	£411.77

Wall-mounted basin mixer



◆	<b>Chrome</b> A5A355FC00	£197.47
	<b>Matt Black/Matt White</b> A5A355F.0	£236.96
	<b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b> A5A355F.0	£256.70
	<b>Built-in body (required):</b>	
	<b>Chrome</b> A5E3503C00	£108.82
	<b>Matt Black/Matt White</b> A5E3503.0	£130.58
	<b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b> A5E3503.0	£141.47

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



◆	<b>Chrome</b> A5A605FC00	£208.71
---	-----------------------------	---------

Smooth body bidet mixer



◆	<b>Chrome</b> A5A625FC00 Smooth body	£177.40
	<b>Matt Black/Matt White</b> A5A625F.0 Smooth body	£212.88
	<b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b> A5A625F.0 Smooth body	£230.62

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



	<b>Chrome</b> A5A0B5FC00	£258.05
	<b>Matt Black/Matt White</b> A5A0B5F.0	£309.66
	<b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b> A5A0B5F.0	£335.46
	<b>RocaBox required:</b> A525869403	£155.21

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



	<b>Chrome</b> A5A2B5FC00	£221.18
	<b>Matt Black/Matt White</b> A5A2B5F.0	£265.42
	<b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b> A5A2B5F.0	£287.54
	<b>RocaBox required:</b> A525869403	£155.21

-  Cold start
-  One Million Cycles
-  Evershine
-  Everlux
-  Matt finish



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black  
NB



Matt White  
BO



Stainless Steel  
SM



Brushed Brass  
VA

◆ 5 l/min. \* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

◆ New Product

# Victoria Plus N

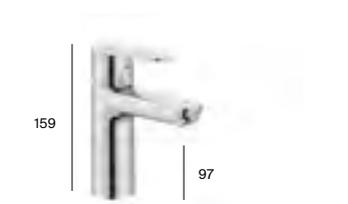
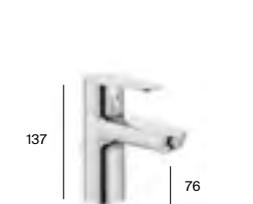
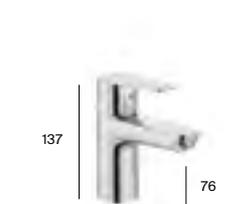
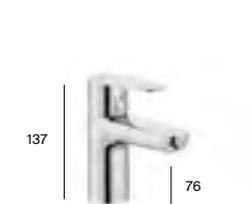


Smooth body basin mixer\*

Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste\*\*

Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Smooth body medium height basin mixer with click clack waste\*\*



◆ 5 l/min. ❄ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
 A5A324FC00  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\*

◆ 5 l/min. ❄ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
 £110.21 ❄ A5A3A4FC0R  
 £27.87

◆ 5 l/min. ◆ Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
 £117.09 ◆ A5A304FC00

◆ 5 l/min. ◆ Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
 £122.88 ◆ A5A3B4FC00

◆ 5 l/min. ◆ Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
 £138.81

◆ 5 l/min. ❄ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

\*\* Please note: The waste supplied will require an EU to UK coupler, which is not supplied and will need to be purchased separately. Please seek guidance from your bathroom professional.

Smooth body extended height basin mixer with click clack waste\*\*



A5A3C4FC00



Basin mixer with lateral handle and pop-up waste



A5A4A4FC00



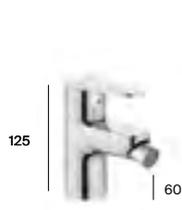
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



A5A604FC00



Smooth body bidet mixer\*



A5A624FC00



Recommended:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A014FC00

£280.99

Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A204FC00

£215.88

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A1B4FC00

£324.06

Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1C4FC00

£264.30

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A064FC00

£164.67

VICTORIA ORIGINAL

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A224FC00

£111.49

Basin mixer



A5A3225C0R Smooth body\*

£155.25

Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste £27.87



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



More information:



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

\*\* Please note: These wastes will require an EU to UK coupler, which is not supplied and will need to be purchased separately. Please seek guidance from your bathroom professional.

Product Band A

# L20



## Basin mixers

## Smooth body medium height basin mixer

## Extended height basin mixers

## Wall-mounted basin mixers



<p>☼☼ <b>Chrome</b> A5A3209C0R Smooth body* £161.83 Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87 A5A3109C00 Mixer with pop-up waste £178.25</p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> A5A3K09NB0 Smooth body* £189.01 Recommended waste: A5054015NB Click clack waste £63.69</p>	<p>☼☼ A5A3B09C00 Smooth body* £211.50 Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87</p>
---	--

<p>☼ <b>Chrome</b> A5A3C09C00 Mixer with pop-up waste £416.49</p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> A5A3H09NB0 Smooth body* £486.41 Recommended waste: A5054015NB Click clack waste £63.69</p>	<p>☼ A5A3L09C00 Basin mixer £471.22 Required: A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £167.06 Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87</p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> A5A3L09NB0 Face plate £281.40 A5252206NB RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £217.18 Recommended waste: A5054015NB Click clack waste £63.69</p>
---	--

<p>☼ <b>Chrome</b> A5A3L09C00 Basin mixer £471.22 Required: A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £167.06 Recommended waste: ZD50010005 Press down waste* £27.87</p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> A5A3L09NB0 Face plate £281.40 A5252206NB RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £217.18 Recommended waste: A5054015NB Click clack waste £63.69</p>
--

☼ 5l/min. ☼ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Bidet mixers



**Chrome**  
 A5A6B09C00 Mixer with retractable chain £164.98  
 A5A6A09C00 Mixer with pop-up waste £178.25  
**Matt Black**  
 A5A6C09NBO Mixer £323.69  
 A5O54015NB Click clack waste £63.69

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer including handset, hose and bracket



A5A0109C02 £220.46  
 Optional:  
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11  
 ZD50010009 Pillars for shower mixer £97.25  
 A525866800 Floorstanding columns (Square) £769.35  
 A525897500 Floorstanding columns (Round) £860.82

Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A2009C02 £190.01  
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



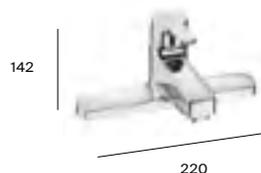
A5A0A09C00 £272.07

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2A09C00 £204.07

Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1909C00 £322.31

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



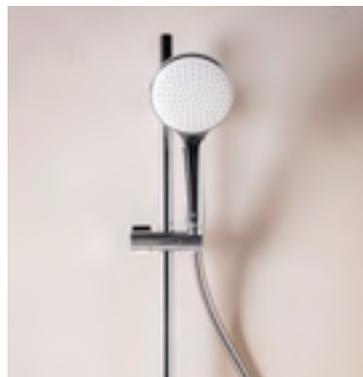
A5A1809C00 £346.57

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout



A5A8409C00 £323.69

See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



 Cold start  
 One million cycles  
 Evershine  
 Matt finish



More information:



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

# Carelia



Basin mixers



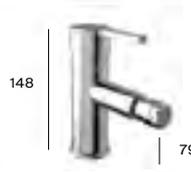
**\* Chrome**  
 A5A328ACOR Smooth body\* £159.57  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87  
 A5A308ACOK Mixer with pop-up waste £175.68  
**Matt Black**  
 A5A328ANOR Smooth body\* £207.91  
 Recommended waste:  
 Z201148013 Click clack waste £67.42

Extended height basin mixers



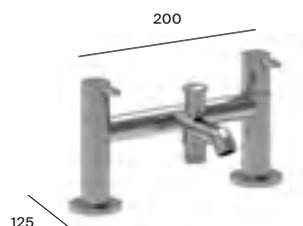
**\* Chrome**  
 A5A378ACOR Smooth body\* £224.02  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87  
**Matt Black**  
 A5A378ANOR Smooth body\* £288.49  
 Recommended waste:  
 Z201148013 Click clack waste £67.42

Bidet mixer



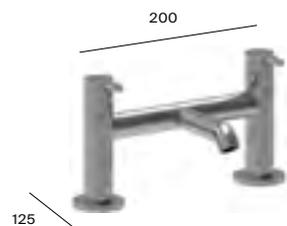
A5A628ACOK Smooth body\* £159.57  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



**Chrome**  
 A5A1B8ACOR £354.56  
**Matt Black**  
 A5A1B8ANOR £451.28

Deck-mounted bath filler



**Chrome**  
 A5A1C8ACOR £322.34  
**Matt Black**  
 A5A1C8ANOR £419.03

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



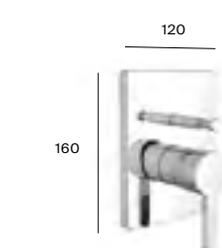
A5A018ACOK £217.57

Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



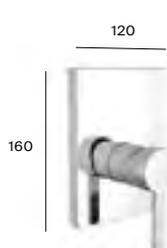
A5A2A8ACOK £185.35

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0C8ACOK £241.77

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2C8ACOK £185.35

ROUND

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0B8ACOK £241.77

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2B8ACOK £185.35

Kitchen mixer



A5A848ACOK Swivel spout £290.11



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Matt finish

\* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

# Wastes and Bottle traps

## Basin and Bidet Wastes

Slotted press down waste\*



ZD50010005 Chrome £27.87

Universal press down waste\*\*



A505401000 Chrome £38.07

Slotted click-clack waste\*



A5054015.. Rose Gold/ Titanium Black £66.42  
 Brushed Titanium Black/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel  
 A5054015.. Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/ £45.69  
 Mint Green/Glossy White  
 A5054015.. Matt Black / White £63.69

Universal click-clack waste\*\* **N**



A5054033C0 Chrome £31.89

Universal click-clack waste\*\* **N**



A505400900 Chrome £38.07

## Basin Bottle Traps

Bottle trap



A506401614 Chrome £75.74

Bottle trap **N**



A506407100 Chrome £79.61  
 A5064071.. Matt Black / White £110.53  
 A5064071.. Titanium Black/Brushed Titanium Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel £134.27

## Bidet Bottle Trap

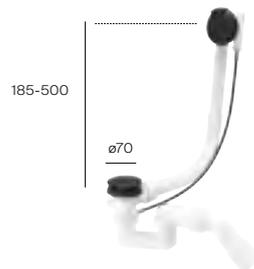
Curved trap



A506402210 Chrome £73.19

## Bath Wastes

Bath waste for double-ended bath (central waste)



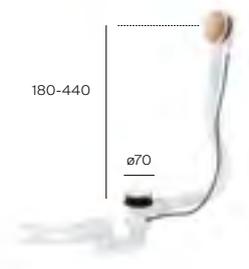
A24821300A Gloss White £116.98  
 A2482130CN Titanium Black £116.98  
 A2482130NB Matt Black £116.98

Click waste for bath with integrated overflow



A24L58100R Gloss White £83.56  
 A24L5810CN Titanium Black £83.56  
 A24L5810NB Matt Black £83.56  
 A24L5810RG Rose Gold £83.56

Bath waste for single-ended bath (waste positioned at end of bath)



A50640470A Gloss White £93.39  
 A5064047CN Titanium Black £93.39  
 A5064047RG Rose Gold £93.39  
 A5064047NB Matt Black £93.39

### Colour finishes for basin and bidet traps



### Colour finishes for bath wastes



\* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

\*\* Please note: This waste will require an EU to UK coupler, which is not supplied and will need to be purchased separately. Please seek guidance from your bathroom professional.

**N** New Product



# Smart Shower



### Intuitive use

Its capacitive technology and the ergonomic design of its rotating controls make the Smart Shower very user-friendly. Moreover, as its buttons light up when touched, its use is very intuitive, even for children or the elderly.



### Self-cleaning

The Smart Shower has a cleaning program that activates all water outlets, releasing an intermittent high-pressure flow of water to remove lime and impurities, which build up in pipes and jets.



### Ultrafine design

The control panel barely sticks out from the wall thanks to its 12 mm thick profile.

## Smart Shower Digital Shower



## Smart Shower components in the box:

Smart Shower



3 way electronic mixer



Wi-Fi module  
(To connect the 3 Way electronic mixer to the mobile app)



Plastic box to conceal in the wall, to house the Smart Shower panel.



Power supply - 12V



A5A104AC00 Includes components

£3,142.77

The main components above are included with the Smart Shower,.

Dimensions in mm.

The Smart Shower requires a minimum pressure of 1.5 bar for optimum performance. A shower pump will be required if used with a low pressure water system.

Please ensure that you seek guidance from bathroom professionals regarding your installation requirements. If you require further details please contact our Customer Service team on 01530 830080.

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design:  
Titanium black finish accessories



Z5D154AC00 Shower pack £3,871.49

Includes:  
Smart Shower, raindream Ø300mm shower head,  
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,  
flexible hose 1.6m and shower hose outlet with  
handset holder

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets square  
design: Chrome finish accessories



A5D114AC00 Shower pack £3,811.85

Includes:  
Smart Shower, raindream 350mm shower head,  
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,  
flexible hose 1.75m and shower hose outlet with  
handset holder

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design:  
Chrome finish accessories



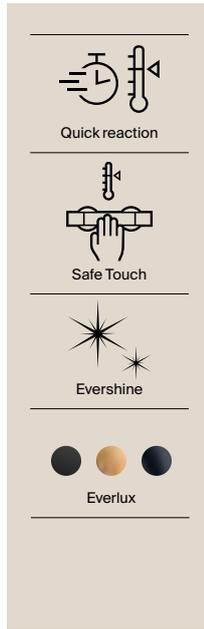
Z5D134AC00 Shower pack £3,695.19

Includes:  
Smart Shower, raindream Ø300mm shower head,  
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,  
flexible hose 1.75m and shower hose outlet with  
handset holder

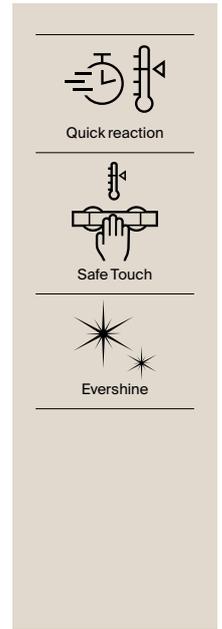
More information:



# Insignia-T



# T-2000



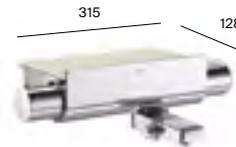
## Built-in thermostatic mixers



<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A0C3AC00	2 outlets	£835.15	
A5A2C3AC00	1 outlet	£779.49	
<b>Everlux colours</b>			
A5A0C3A..0	2 outlets	£1,087.66	
A5A2C3A..0	1 outlet	£1,035.84	
Required:			
A525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21	

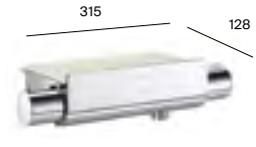
<b>Chrome</b>			
A5A2I3AC00	3 outlets	£931.02	

## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



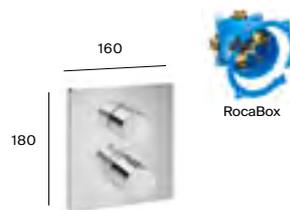
A5A1288C00 With integrated shelf £934.77

## Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



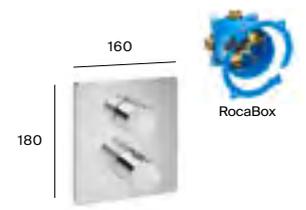
A5A2A88C00 With integrated shelf £782.32

## Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A0C88C00 2 outlets £800.98  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required) £155.21

## Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A2C88C00 1 outlet £1,035.84  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required) £155.21

## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Titanium Black CN  
Brushed Titanium Black NM  
Rose Gold RG

# T-Multi N



SafeTouch®



Security 38°™



Quick Reaction®



Everlux



Matt finish

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A204AC00

£184.26

**Matt Black**

A5A204ANB0

£221.11

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A204A..0

£239.53

Built-in body (required)::

A5E204AC00

£732.21

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A214AC00

£485.70

**Matt Black**

A5A214ANB0

£582.83

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A214A..0

£631.41

Built-in body (required)::

A5E214AC00

£857.44

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A224AC00

£245.71

**Matt Black**

A5A224ANB0

£294.85

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A224A..0

£319.43

Built-in body (required)::

A5E224AC00

£797.18

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A234AC00

£547.14

**Matt Black**

A5A234ANB0

£656.56

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A234A..0

£711.28

Built-in body (required)::

A5E234AC00

£915.89

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A244AC00

£792.88

**Matt Black**

A5A244ANB0

£951.46

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A244A..0

£1,030.75

Built-in body (required)::

A5E244AC00

£1,075.51

**Finishes**

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Chrome  
COMatt Black  
BOTitanium Black  
CNBrushed Brass  
VAStainless Steel  
SM

Dimensions in mm.

N New ProductProduct Band A

# T-Multi Switch N



Technology On-Off Switch

SafeTouch®

Security 38™

Quick Reaction®

Everlux

Matt finish

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets

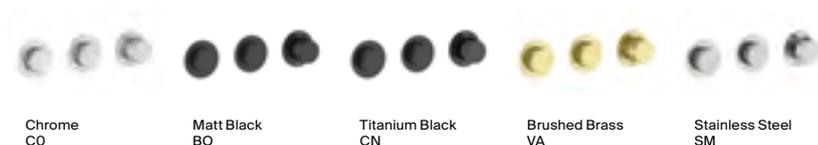
Built-in mixer with 3 outlets



<b>Chrome</b> A5A704AC00	£411.94	<b>Chrome</b> A5A714AC00	£729.03	<b>Chrome</b> A5A724AC00	£535.52	<b>Chrome</b> A5A734AC00	£851.91
<b>Matt Black</b> A5A704ANB0	£494.33	<b>Matt Black</b> A5A714ANB0	£874.84	<b>Matt Black</b> A5A724ANB0	£696.18	<b>Matt Black</b> A5A734ANB0	£1,022.30
<b>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel</b> A5A704A..0	£535.52	<b>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel</b> A5A714A..0	£1,020.65	<b>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel</b> A5A724A..0	£749.73	<b>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel</b> A5A734A..0	£1,192.69
Built-in body (required): A5E704AC00	£461.16	Built-in body (required): A5E714AC00	£736.38	Built-in body (required): A5E724AC00	£559.44	Built-in body (required): A5E734AC00	£1,474.55

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Chrome  
CO

Matt Black  
BO

Titanium Black  
CN

Brushed Brass  
VA

Stainless Steel  
SM

Dimensions in mm.

N New Product

Product Band A

# T-1000 Round



Quick reaction



Safe Touch

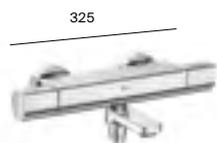


Evershine



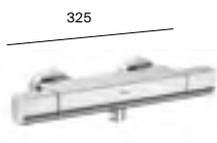
Everlux

Wall-mounted thermostatic  
bath-shower mixer excluding kit



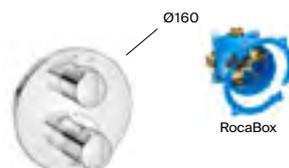
**Chrome**  
A5A1E2EC00 £645.22  
Optional:  
ZD50010022 Chrome Easy Fix Kit £56.11  
**Everlux colours**  
A5A1E2E..0 £837.32

Wall-mounted thermostatic  
shower mixer excluding kit



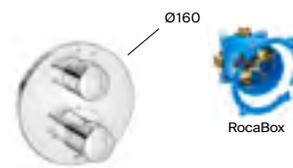
**Chrome**  
A5A142EC00 £560.59  
Optional:  
ZD50010022 Chrome Easy Fix Kit £56.11  
**Everlux colours**  
A5A142E..0 £733.73

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



**Chrome**  
A5A0D09C00 £775.58  
**Everlux colours**  
A5A0D09..0 £1,009.96  
Required:  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve  
housing unit £155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



**Chrome**  
A5A2E09C00 £684.95  
**Everlux colours**  
A5A2E09..0 £906.36  
Required:  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve  
housing unit £155.21

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Titanium Black  
CN



Brushed  
Titanium Black  
NM



Rose Gold  
RG

# T-3000 Switch N



Quick Reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Everlux



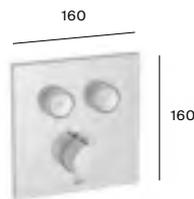
Matt finish

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



<b>Chrome</b> A5A2K09C00	£368.58
<b>Matt Black/Matt White</b> A5A2K09.0	£437.05
<b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b> A5A2K09.0	£560.05
<b>RocaBox required:</b> A525869403	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



<b>Chrome</b> A5A2I09C00	£368.58
<b>Matt Black/Matt White</b> A5A2I09.0	£437.05
<b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b> A5A2I09.0	£560.05
<b>RocaBox required:</b> A525869403	£155.21

## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black  
NB



Matt White  
BO

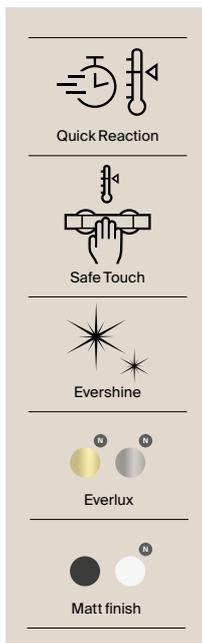
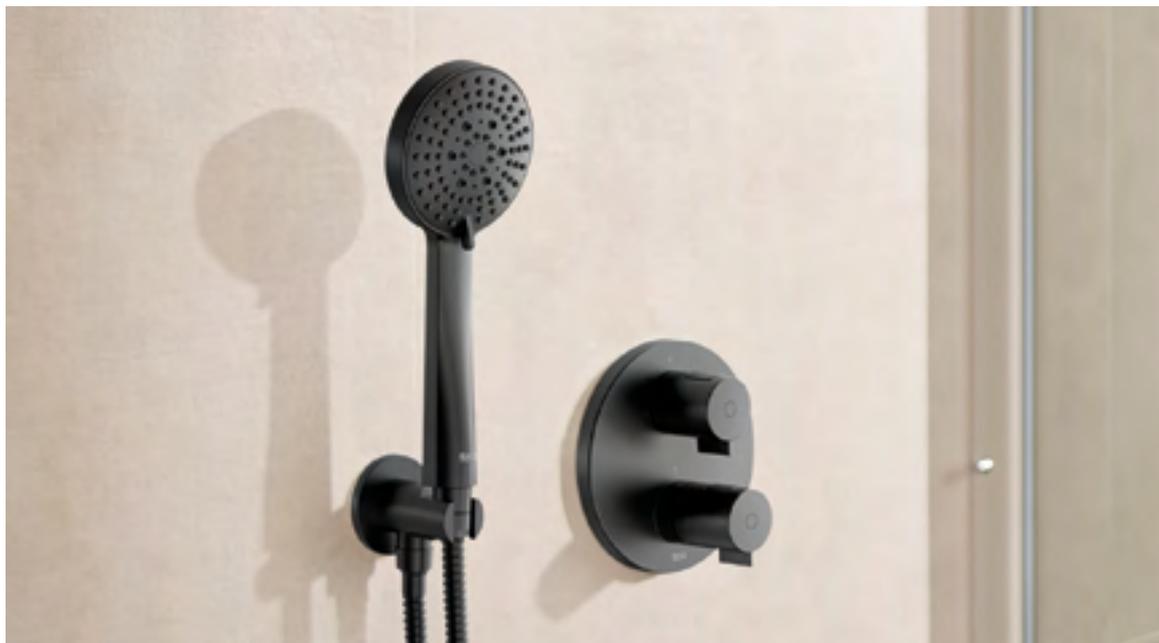


Stainless Steel  
SM

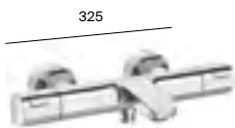


Brushed Brass  
VA

# T-500

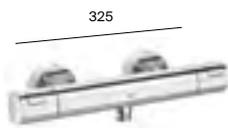


Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer excluding kit



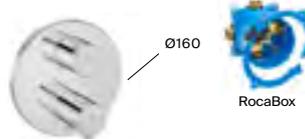
<b>Chrome</b> A5A1E18C00	£452.97
Optional Chrome fixings: ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit	£56.11
ZD50010009 Pillars	£97.25
<b>Matt Black/White</b> A5A1E18..0	£543.56
<b>Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A1E18..0	£588.56

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer excluding kit



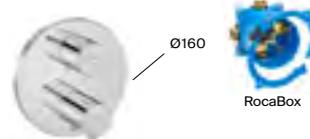
<b>Chrome</b> A5A2E18C00	£390.25
Optional Chrome fixings: ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit	£56.11
<b>Matt Black/White</b> A5A2E18NBO	£468.31
<b>Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A2E18..0	£507.32

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



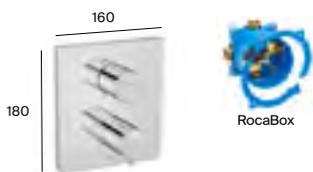
<b>Chrome</b> A5A0C18C00	£344.22
<b>Matt Black/White</b> A5A0C18..0	£413.08
<b>Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A0C18..0	£447.49
Required: A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



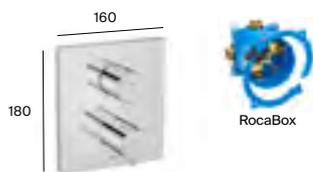
<b>Chrome</b> A5A2P18C00	£316.60
<b>Matt Black/White</b> A5A2P180..0	£379.92
<b>Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A2P180..0	£411.59
Required: A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



<b>Chrome</b> A5A0D18C00	£344.22
<b>Matt Black/White</b> A5A0D18..0	£413.08
<b>Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A0D18..0	£447.49
Required: A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



<b>Chrome</b> A5A2R18C00	£316.60
<b>Matt Black/White</b> A5A2R18..0	£379.92
<b>Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel</b> A5A2R18..0	£411.59
Required: A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit	£155.21

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with shower handset, hose and slide rail



A5D2F18C00	£418.65
Optional: ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit	£56.11

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

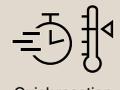


Dimensions in mm. Dimensions in mm. See pages 236, 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

# Victoria-T



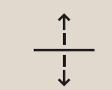
Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Adjustable Height



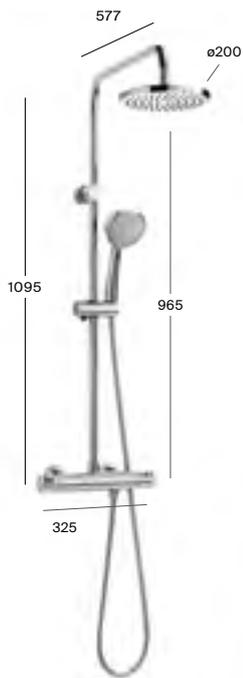
Matt finish

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column

Wall-mounted thermostatic height adjustable shower column

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable bath spout



A5A9F18C00 Chrome  
Optional fixings:  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

£860.23  
£56.11



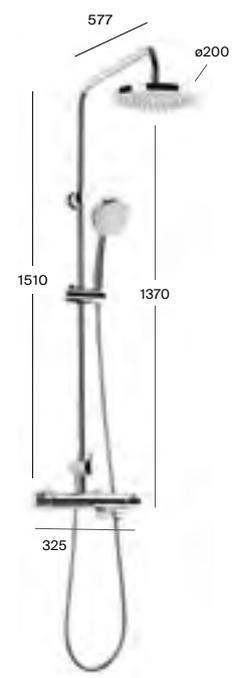
A5A9F18NBO Matt Black

£1,032.28



A5A2F18C00 Chrome  
Optional fixings:  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

£1,248.98  
£56.11



A5A2H18C00 Chrome  
Optional fixings:  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

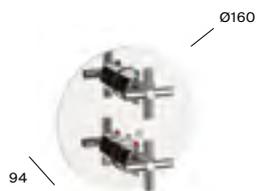
£1,339.65  
£56.11

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Loft-T

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0643C00

£1,176.74

# Atlas

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

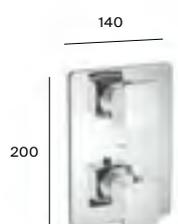


A5A0190C00

£581.28

# Escuadra

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0101C00

£654.30

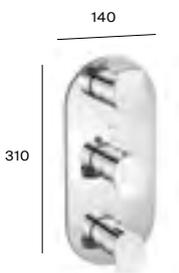
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



A5A0743C00

£1,146.14

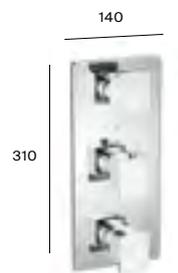
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2190C00

£639.42

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets

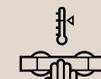


A5A2101C00

£719.71



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



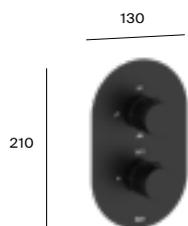
Dimensions in mm. See pages 236, 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

Product Band **A**

# Splash-T N

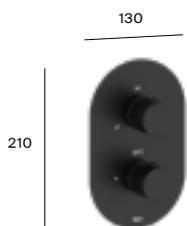


Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



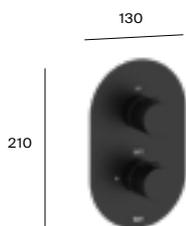
TN50202800000000 Chrome £399.36  
 TN50202800000001 Matt Black £441.14

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



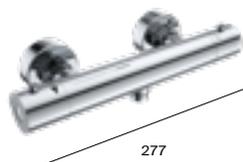
TN50202200000000 Chrome £337.92  
 TN50202200000001 Matt Black £399.36

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



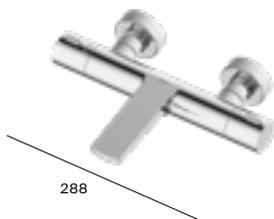
TN50202700000000 Chrome £305.97  
 TN50202700000001 Matt Black £362.50

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer excluding kit



TN50202000000000 Chrome £184.32  
 TN50202000000001 Matt Black £239.62

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer excluding kit



TN50202900000000 Chrome £251.90  
 TN50202900000001 Matt Black £307.20

Wall-mounted thermostatic height adjustable shower column



TN50202100000000 Chrome £528.38



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Adjustable Height



Matt finish

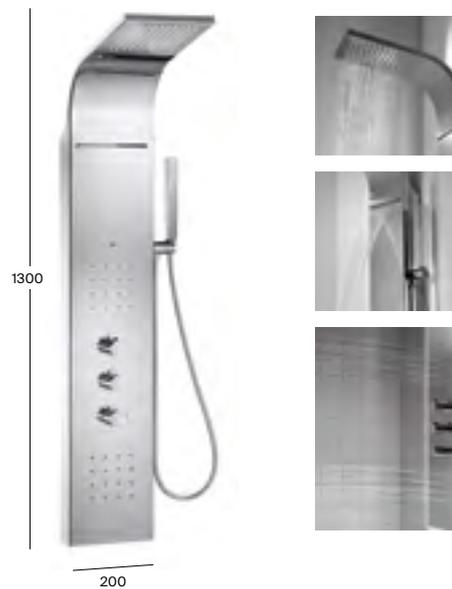
# Evolution



# Essential



Wall-mounted thermostatic hydromassage column

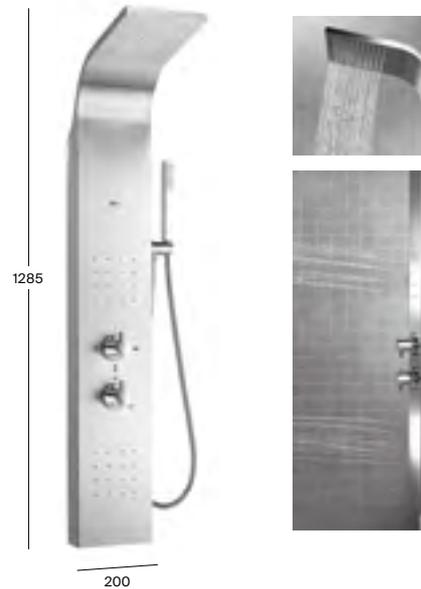


Optional shelf



A5A9B8BC00 Thermostatic shower column with hydromassage £1,833.63  
 Optional:  
 A5B4863TPO Glass shelf £130.40

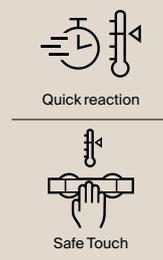
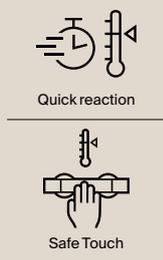
Wall-mounted thermostatic hydromassage column



Optional shelf



A5A9A8BC00 Thermostatic shower column with hydromassage £1,612.48  
 Optional:  
 A5B4863TPO Glass shelf £130.40



# Deck-T



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with shelf and round shower head



A5A9788C00

£1,564.66

A5A9C88C00

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with shelf and rectangular shower head



£1,642.88



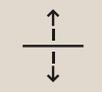
With Shelf



Safe Touch



Evershine

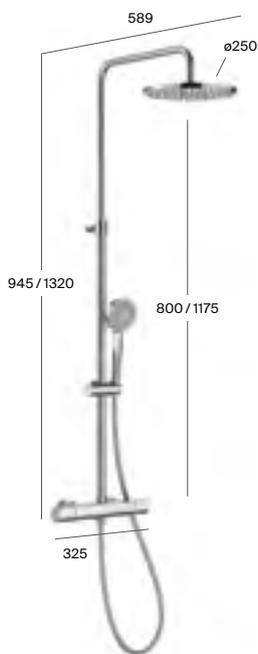


Adjustable Height

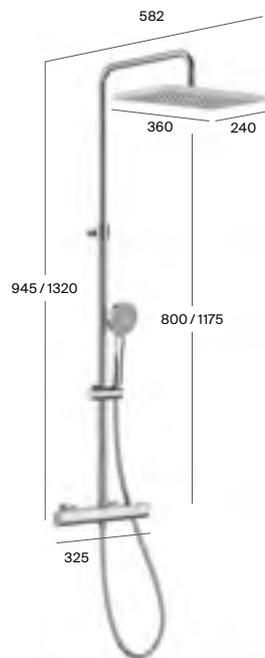
# Even-T



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with round shower head



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with rectangular shower head



Chrome:  
A5A9A2EC00 Thermostatic shower column with round head  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

£1,279.18  
£56.11

Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/  
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel:

A5A9A2E..0 Thermostatic shower column with round head **N**

£2,209.38

A5A202EC00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

£1,349.73  
£56.11



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Adjustable Height

Dimensions in mm.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

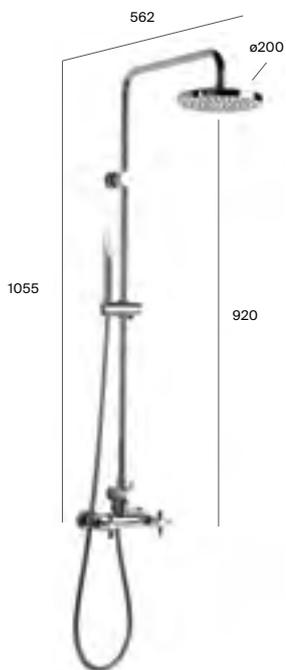
# Loft



# Danube-T



Wall-mounted twin-lever shower column



A5A9743C00

£1,980.32



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column



ZD50010040

£434.32



Quick reaction



Safe Touch

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Chrome shower and bath accessories



## Riser Rails

## Water Outlets

### Sensum rail kit <sup>N</sup>



A5B0709C00 700mm. With sliding handset holder and adjustable fixing brackets £117.84

### Stella rail kit <sup>N</sup>



A5B0713C00 700mm. With sliding handset holder and adjustable fixing brackets £85.89

### 1/2" shower hose connector



ZD50010015 Connector £38.11

### 1/2" shower hose connector



A5B5250C00 With handset holder £58.69

### Square shower hose outlet



A5B1150C00 £47.62

### Water inlet with bracket



A5B0850C00 £73.04

## Soap Dishes

### Soap dishes for Sensum and Stella rail kits



A5B5150C00 Chrome £22.11  
A5B5150TPO Translucent £22.11

## Fixed Brackets

### Curved swivel bracket



A526703910 £22.95

### Square handset bracket



A525021600 £31.30

### Square handset bracket



A5B1250C00 £45.76

### Round handset bracket



A5B1350C00 £31.89

## Bath and Shower Accessories

### Pillars for wall-mounted bath-shower mixers allowing mixers to be deck-mounted



ZD50010009 £97.25

### Floorstanding columns



A525897500 Round £860.82  
A525866800 Square £769.35

Easy Fix Kit - Allows wall-mounted mixers to be installed to pipework



ZD50010022 £56.11

Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010008 £239.38

Bath pop-up waste



ZD50010001 £60.33

Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010220 £166.13

Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010220 £166.13

Bath Waste for double-ended baths **N**



A24L634000 £94.42

Bath filler and waste **N**



A24L635000 £161.22

**Bath Spouts**

Nu wall-mounted bath spout



A5A083FC00 £244.74

Naia wall-mounted bath spout



A525308900 Bath spout £296.25

Insignia wall-mounted bath spout



A5A0703C00 Bath spout £358.20

Ona wall-mounted bath spout



A5A089EC00 Bath spout £269.22

Round wall-mounted bath spout



A525310800 Bath spout £296.25

**Shower Hoses**

Shower hoses



ZD50010014 1.5m £26.35  
ZD50010011 1.7m £32.21

Satin flexible hose



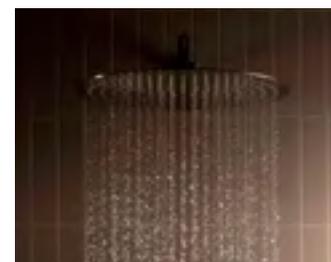
A5B216C00 1.75m £43.66

Smooth shower hose



A5B2118C00 1.5m anti-twist £37.54

For shower handsets and overhead showers see pages 240 - 245



# Colour shower and bath accessories



## Wall-mounted bath spouts

Naia



A5253089.. Rose gold / Brushed titanium  
black / Titanium black £362.56

Insignia



A5A0703..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium  
black / Titanium black £440.24

Nu



A5A083FCN0 £318.16

## Fixed brackets

## Round handset bracket



A5B1350..0	Rose gold / Titanium Black Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel	£66.42
A5B1350NB0	Matt black	£54.76
A5B1350B00	Matt white	£54.76

## Water outlets

## Shower hose outlet



A5B1450..0	Rose gold / Titanium Black Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel	£67.35
A5B1450NB0	Matt black	£54.76
A5B1450B00	Matt white	£54.76

## Combined shower hose outlet



A5B5250..0	Rose gold / Titanium Black Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel	£75.96
A5B5250NB0	Matt black	£65.24
A5B5250B00	Matt White	£65.24

## Riser Rails

Deck rail kit <sup>N</sup>

A5B07S2NB0	Matt black	£154.72
A5B07S2B00	Matt white	£154.72

Minimal rail kit <sup>N</sup>

A5B07S1NB0	Matt black	£130.24
A5B07S1B00	Matt white	£130.24

## Sensum rail kit



A5B0709NB0	Matt black	£129.12
A5B0709B00	Matt white	£129.12

## Shower Hoses

## Shower hoses 1.75m



A5B3850RG0	Rose Gold	£60.44
A5B3850NM0	Brushed Titanium Black	£60.44
A5B3850CN0	Titanium Black	£60.44
A5B2116NB0	Matt black	£56.71
A5B2116B00	Matt white	£56.71

## Shower hoses 1.7m (anti twist)



A5B2117NB0	Matt black	£47.37
A5B2117B00	Matt white	£47.37

## Shower hoses 1.5m (anti twist)



A5B2118NB0	Matt black	£44.22
A5B2118B00	Matt white	£44.22
A5B2118RG0	Rose Gold	£54.01
A5B2118CN0	Titanium Black	£54.01
A5B2118SM0	Stainless Steel	£54.01
A5B2118VA0	Brushed Brass	£54.01

## Bath Waste

## Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010230	Matt black	£185.79
------------	------------	---------

## Overflow filler and waste



A24L6350..	Rose gold / Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel	£217.74
A24L6350..	Matt black/white	£185.79

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Titanium Black  
CNBrushed  
Titanium Black  
NMRose Gold  
RGMatt Black  
NBMatt White  
BOStainless Steel  
SMBrushed Brass  
VA

# Raindream



## CIRCULAR

ø300 Stainless Steel



A5B2550C00 Chrome £335.73  
 A5B2550.0 Matt Black/White £402.87  
 A5B2550.0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium  
 Black/Titanium Black/Brushed  
 Brass/Stainless Steel £441.37

ø400 Stainless Steel



A5B2650C00 Chrome £503.64

## RECTANGULAR

250 x 250 Stainless Steel



A5B2450C00 Chrome £293.77

300 x 300 Stainless Steel



A5B2750C00 Chrome £419.68  
 A5B2750.0 Matt Black/White £503.62  
 A5B2750.0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium  
 Black/Titanium Black/Brushed  
 Brass/Stainless Steel £545.59

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

**RECTANGULAR**

400 x 400



A5B2850C00 Chrome £570.75

500 x 500



A5B3550C00 Chrome £889.12

165 x 537 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted **N**



A5B184AC00 Chrome £450.56  
 A5B184A..0 Matt Black £629.77  
 A5B184A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £671.76

165 x 537 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted **N**



A5B144AC00 Chrome £517.13  
 A5B144A..0 Matt Black £723.98  
 A5B144A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £775.19

270 x 587 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted **N**



A5B134AC00 Chrome £930.84  
 A5B134A..0 Matt Black £1,302.55  
 A5B134A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £1,396.76

**CIRCULAR**

ø380 Stainless Steel - Built-in



A5B3150C00 Chrome £1,017.15

**RECTANGULAR**

350 x 350 Stainless Steel - Built-in



A5B3250C00 Chrome £1,063.37

380 x 380 Stainless Steel with 1 function - Ceiling mounted **N**



A5B104AC00 Chrome £816.14  
 A5B104A..0 Matt Black £1,143.83  
 A5B104A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £1,225.75

380 x 380 Stainless Steel with 2 functions - Ceiling mounted **N**



A5B114AC00 Chrome £983.06  
 A5B114A..0 Matt Black £1,374.01  
 A5B114A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £1,473.56

**CIRCULAR**

ø300



A5B3950..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel £448.87

**RECTANGULAR**

300 x 300



A5B4050..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel £552.46

500 x 500 Stainless Steel with 2 functions - Ceiling mounted **N**



A5B124AC00 Chrome £1,035.29  
 A5B124A..0 Matt Black £1,448.99  
 A5B124A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £1,551.40



Please see page 243 for wall and ceiling fixing kits.

**Finishes**

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Dimensions in mm.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

↓ ↑  
Extraslim

● ● ●  
● ●  
Everlux

● ●  
Matt finish

# Rainsense



CIRCULAR

ø200



A5B2150C00 ABS Chrome £67.13  
A5B2950C00 Stainless steel £293.77

ø230 <sup>N</sup>



A5B1803C00 ABS Chrome £68.53  
A5B1803..0 Matt Black/Matt White £109.33  
A5B1803..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel £146.95

ø250



A5B2250C00 ABS Chrome £83.95  
A5B2250..0 Matt Black/Matt White £260.97



Everlux



Matt finish

RECTANGULAR

200 x 200



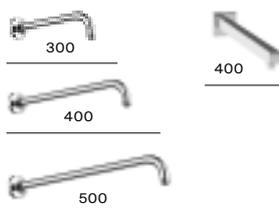
A5B2350C00 ABS Chrome £67.13

360 x 240



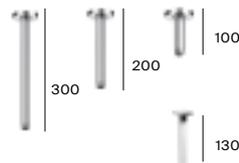
A5B3050C00 ABS Chrome £142.68

Wall fixing kits for Rainsense and Raindream



300mm  
A5B0150C00 Chrome £50.36  
400mm  
A5B0250C00 Chrome £67.13  
A5B0250..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel £86.32  
A5B0250NB0 Matt Black £74.56  
A5B0250B00 Matt White £74.56  
A5B0950C00 Chrome Square £83.94  
500mm  
A5B0350C00 Chrome £83.95

Ceiling fixing kits for Rainsense and Raindream



300mm  
A5B0650C00 Chrome £67.13  
200mm  
A5B0550C00 Chrome £50.36  
A5B0550..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/ Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/ Stainless Steel £69.06  
A5B0550NB0 Matt Black £57.47  
A5B0550B00 Matt White £57.47  
100mm  
A5B0450C00 Chrome £33.58  
A5B1050C00 Chrome Square £40.07

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

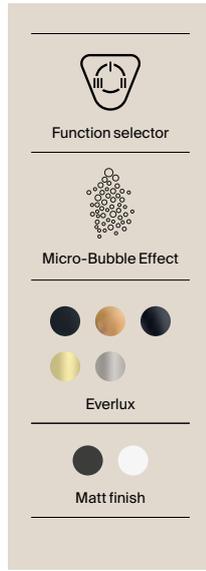


Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>

# Plenum <sup>N</sup>



## SHOWER HANDSETS

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8114C00 Chrome £78.24

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8114..0 Matt Black /  
Matt White £93.88

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8114..0 Titanium Black /  
Rose Gold /  
Brushed Brass /  
Stainless Steel /  
Brushed Titanium  
Black £112.66

## PLENUM - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8414C00 Chrome £221.12

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8E14B00 Matt White  
£265.35

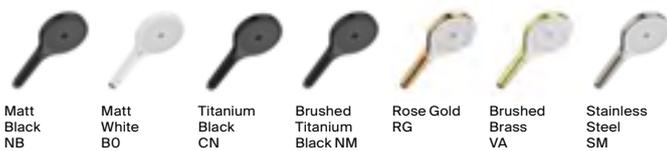
ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8E14NB0 Matt Black  
£265.35

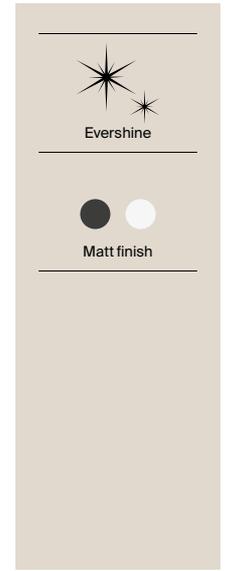
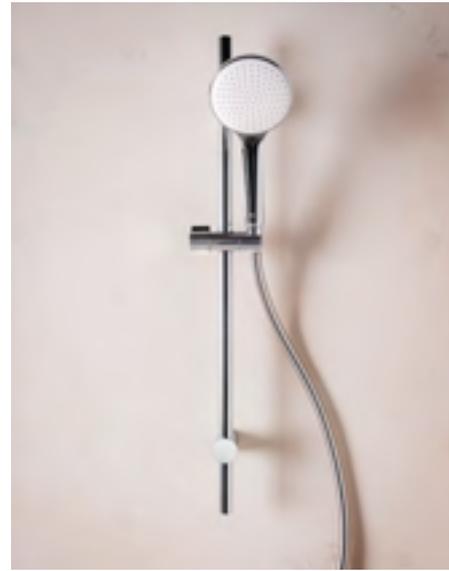
### Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black NB   Matt White BO   Titanium Black CN   Brushed Titanium Black NM   Rose Gold RG   Brushed Brass VA   Stainless Steel SM

# Sensum <sup>N</sup>



## SHOWER HANDSETS

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BG109C00 Chrome £66.49

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BG109..0 Matt Black /  
Matt White £81.26

ø110  
1 Function



A5BCB09C00 Chrome £55.41

## SENSUM - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BG409C00 Chrome  
£159.68

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BGE09B00 Matt White  
£191.62

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BGE09NB0 Matt Black  
£191.62

### Finishes

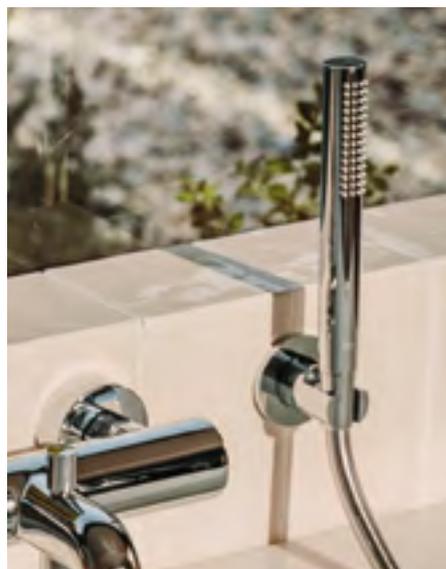
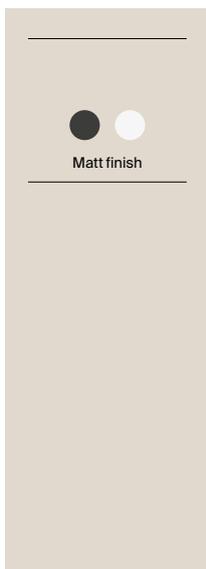
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black NB   Matt White BO

# Stella

# Stella Stick



## SHOWER HANDSETS

ø80  
3 Functions / 1 Function



A5B1103C00 3 functions: Chrome £40.30  
A5B9103C00 1 function: Chrome £36.26

ø100  
1 Function **N**



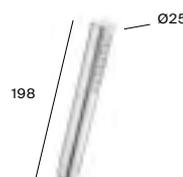
A5B3113C00 Chrome 8L £49.66  
A5BCB13C00 Chrome 6L £49.66

ø110  
3 Functions



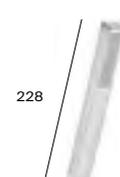
A5B8113C00 Chrome £55.80  
A5B8113.0 Matt Black / Matt White £66.96

Round



A5B9B61C00 1 function: Chrome £67.57  
A5B9B61.0 1 function: Matt Black / Matt White £81.09  
A5B9B61.0 1 function: Rose Gold / Brushed Titanium Black / Titanium Black / Brushed Brass / Stainless Steel £86.33

Square



A5B9L61C00 1 function: Chrome £64.95

## STELLA - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø100  
3 Functions



A5B3413C00 Chrome 8L £135.11  
A5BC413C00 Chrome 6L £135.11

ø100  
1 Function



A5B8413C00 Chrome £147.39

ø100  
3 Functions



A5B8E13.0 Matt Black / Matt White £162.13

## STELLA - WALL MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD

ø100  
3 Functions



A5BF103C00 3 functions £48.88  
A5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead £39.11

ø100  
1 Function



A5BH103C00 1 function £39.11  
A5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead £39.11

## Finishes



Matt Black NB

Matt White BO

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black NB

Matt White BO

Titanium Black CN

Brushed Titanium Black NM

Rose Gold RG

Brushed Brass VA

Stainless Steel SM

Dimensions in mm.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**



# Baths and Shower Trays

---

## Stonex® baths

Ariane	249
Raina	249
Tura	249
Maui	251
Kauai	251
Ona	251

---

## Surfex® baths

Modo	252
------	-----

---

## Acrylic baths

Virginia	253
Sal	253
Noya	253
Tordera	254
Ebro	254
Oslo	254
Bilbao	254
Vythos	254
Malaga	254
Acrylic bath panels	255

---

## Steel baths

Swing	257
Princess-N	257
Contesa	257
Carla	257
Duo Plus	257

---

## Shower trays

Stonex® Shower trays	258
Senceramic® Shower trays	262
Acrylic Shower trays	263
Vitreous China Shower trays	264
In-Drain systems	265

# Stonex<sup>®</sup> baths



Ariane freestanding bath



A248669000 White £3,468.17  
 A248669.0 Coloured Exterior £4,161.80

Ariane freestanding bath



A248670000 White £3,303.01  
 A248670.0 Coloured Exterior £3,963.62

Ariane freestanding bath



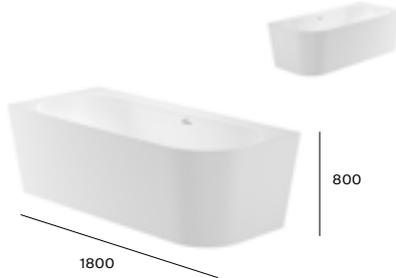
A248470000 White £3,232.25  
 A248470.0 Coloured Exterior £3,878.69

Raina freestanding bath



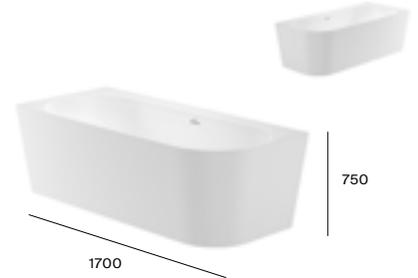
A248466000 White £3,232.25  
 A248466.0 Coloured Exterior £3,878.69

Raina left or right hand corner bath



Left hand  
 A248663000 White £2,949.12  
 A248663.0 Coloured Exterior £3,391.49  
 Right hand  
 A248664000 White £2,949.12  
 A248664.0 Coloured Exterior £3,391.49

Raina left or right hand corner bath



Left hand  
 A248666000 White £2,703.36  
 A248666.0 Coloured Exterior £3,075.39  
 Right hand  
 A248667000 White £2,703.36  
 A248667.0 Coloured Exterior £3,075.39

Raina back-to-wall bath



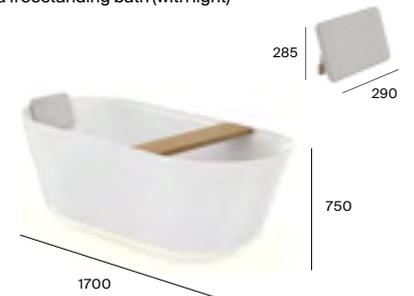
A248665000 White £2,949.12  
 A248665.0 Coloured Exterior £3,391.49  
 A248668000 White £2,703.36  
 A248668.0 Coloured Exterior £3,075.39

Tura freestanding bath



A248671000 White bath with wooden tray £3,637.25  
 Optional:  
 A248674000 Headrest with wood counterweight £221.18  
 Note: Tura baths are only available in White.

Tura freestanding bath (with light)



A248672000 White bath with wooden tray and LED strip light £4,364.70  
 Optional:  
 A248674000 Headrest with wood counterweight £221.18

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen bath exterior finish:



Dimensions in mm.  
 All Stonex® baths come with chrome wastes. An alternative waste with a gloss white cover (A24L58100R £83.56) is also available to match the bath interior.

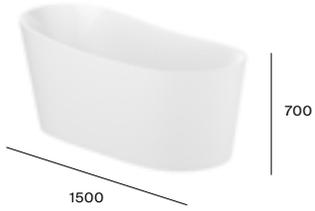
Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**

\*Applies to Tura baths

# Stonex<sup>®</sup> baths

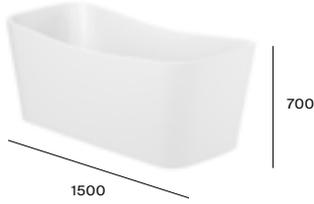


Maui Round freestanding bath



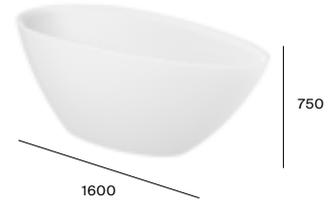
A248499000 White £3,070.62  
 A248499.0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Maui Square freestanding bath



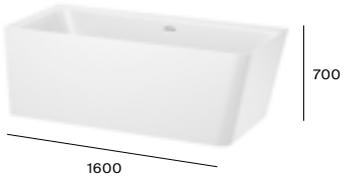
A248502000 White £3,070.62  
 A248502.0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Kauai freestanding bath



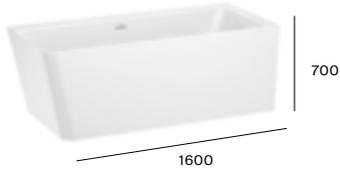
A248617000 White £3,070.62  
 A248617.0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Ona left hand corner bath



A248629000 White LH corner bath £3,365.81  
 A2486290K0 Black LH corner bath £3,930.87

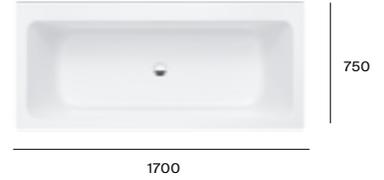
Ona right hand corner bath



A248638000 White RH corner bath £3,365.81  
 A2486380K0 Black RH corner bath £3,930.87

Note: Ona baths are only available in White or Black

Ona drop in bath



A248630000 White drop in bath £2,055.29

Ona drop in bath



A248631000 White drop in bath £1,919.05

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen bath finish:



Dimensions in mm.  
 All Stonex® baths come with chrome wastes. An alternative waste with a gloss white cover (A24L58100R £83.56) is also available to match the bath interior.

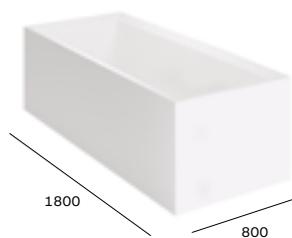
Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**

\*Applies to Ona baths

# Surfex<sup>®</sup> baths



Modo



AB10070832000000 1800x800mm OTH £7,192.55

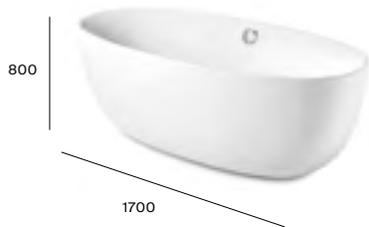
Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Acrylic baths



Virginia Freestanding



A248313000 Includes waste, overflow and legs  
1700 x 800mm  
Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for baths

£3,118.09  
£15.63

Noya Freestanding **N**



A248798000 Includes chrome waste and overflow  
1650 x 750mm  
Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for baths

£1,884.00  
£15.63

Sal Back-to-wall **N**



A248688000 Includes chrome waste and overflow  
1650 x 750mm  
Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for baths

£1,920.00  
£15.63

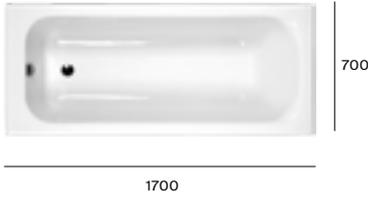
Dimensions in mm.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

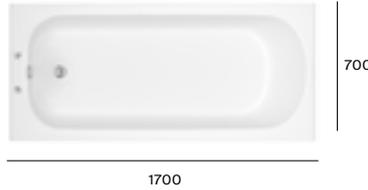
# Acrylic baths

## Ebro



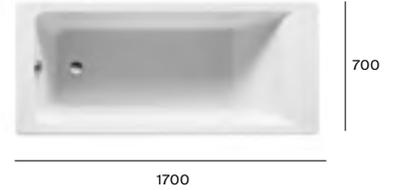
A248709000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248708000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248723000	Legset	£25.80

## Oslo



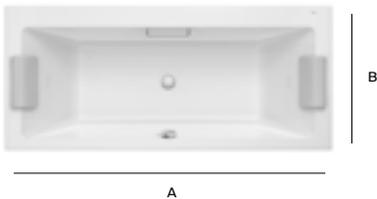
Z247997911	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£370.94
Z247998511	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£370.94

## Bilbao



Z247997511	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£370.94
Z247998111	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£370.94

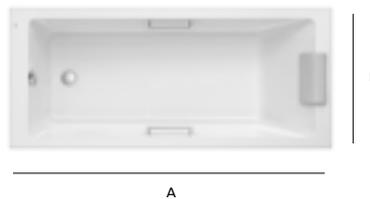
## Vythos double-ended baths



A	1800	1700	1700	1600
B	900	800	750	750

A248556000	Bath OTH - 1800 x 900mm	£765.31
A248555000	Bath OTH - 1700 x 800mm	£695.73
A248554000	Bath OTH - 1700 x 750mm	£670.51
A248553000	Bath OTH - 1600 x 750mm	£586.40
Optional:		
A259112000	Front panel 1600mm	£251.07
A259113000	Front panel 1700mm	£259.15
A259114000	Front panel 1800mm	£307.75
A259115000	Front panel 700mm	£181.42
A259116000	Front panel 750mm	£186.27
A259117000	Front panel 800mm	£202.47
A259118000	Front panel 900mm	£226.78
A248594000	Grey headrest	£215.13
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor for baths	£15.63

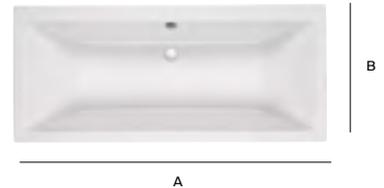
## Vythos single-ended baths



A	1700	1700	1600	1600
B	750	700	750	700

A248552000	Bath OTH - 1700 x 750mm	£603.22
A248550000	Bath OTH - 1700 x 700mm	£543.13
A248551000	Bath OTH - 1600 x 750mm	£527.51
A248549000	Bath OTH - 1600 x 700mm	£527.16
Optional:		
A259112000	Front panel 1600mm	£251.07
A259113000	Front panel 1700mm	£259.15
A259114000	Front panel 1800mm	£307.75
A259115000	Front panel 700mm	£181.42
A259116000	Front panel 750mm	£186.27
A259117000	Front panel 800mm	£202.47
A259118000	Front panel 900mm	£226.78
A248594000	Grey headrest	£215.13
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor for baths	£15.63

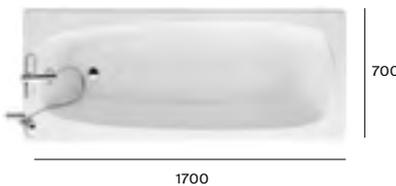
## The Gap



A	1700	1700	1600
B	750	700	700

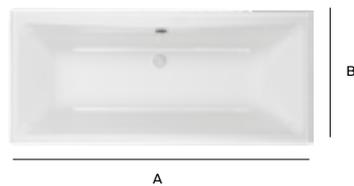
Z024719000	Double-ended bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm	£701.78
Z024722000	Double-ended bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£519.28
Single-ended baths:		
Z024715000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£519.28
Z024714000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 750mm	£701.78
Z024718000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm	£701.78
Z024717000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£519.28
Z024716000	Bath - OTH 1600 x 700mm	£519.28

## Malaga (Non-gripped)



A248288000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£505.59
A248294000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£471.55
Eco:		
A248295000	Eco bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£475.25
A248296000	Eco bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£475.25
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor for baths	£15.63

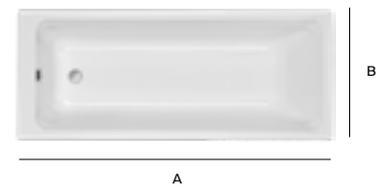
## Tordera double-ended baths



A	1700	1700
B	750	700

A248718000	Double-ended bath 2TH 1700 x 750mm	£441.14
A248716000	Double-ended bath 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£406.73
A248719000	Double-ended bath OTH 1700 x 750mm	£441.14
A248717000	Double-ended bath OTH 1700 x 750mm	£406.73
Required Legset: Must be ordered separately		
A248723000	Legset	£25.80

## Tordera



A	1700	1700
B	750	700

A248714000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 750mm	£441.14
A248715000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm	£441.14
A248710000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248711000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248712000	Bath with grips - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248713000	Bath with grips - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£441.14
Baths with 156L		
A248791000	Bath with grips - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248792000	Bath with grips - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248789000	Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
A248790000	Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm	£340.38
Required Legset: Must be ordered separately		
A248723000	Legset	£25.80

\* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

Dimensions in mm.

# Acrylic bath panels

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy. Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



## Reinforced tall (540mm high)

Ref.		White	Bilbao	Ebro	Oslo	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z045171000	Front panel 1700	£262.12						•	
Z045181000	Front panel 1800	£295.29						•	
Z045071000	End panel 700	£174.78						•	
Z045075100	End panel 750	£174.78							
Z045081000	End panel 800	£187.21						•	

## Reinforced standard (515mm high)

Ref.		White	Bilbao	Ebro	Oslo	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z045160000	Front panel 1600	£249.64				•			
Z045170000	Front panel 1700	£262.12				•			
Z045070000	End panel 700	£174.78				•			
Z045075000	End panel 750	£174.78				•			

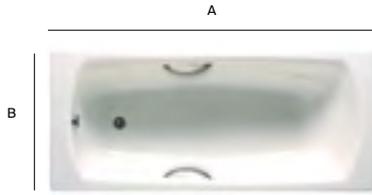
## Superthick (515mm high)

Ref.		White	Bilbao	Ebro	Oslo	The Gap	Tordera	Vythos	Malaga
Z025160000	Front panel 1600	£136.04				•			
Z025976000	Front panel 1675	£136.04	•		•	•			•
Z025170000	Front panel 1700	£136.05	•	•	•	•	•		•
Z025070000	End panel 700	£106.52	•	•	•	•	•		•
Z025075000	End panel 750	£106.52		•		•	•		

# Steel baths - Standard gauge



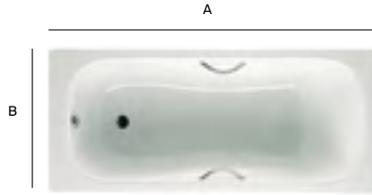
Swing single-ended bath ●●●



A	1800	1700
B	800	750

A2200G0000	1800 x 800mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£722.04
A2201G0000	1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£647.95
A526804110	Grips to suit the Swing bath	£214.13
A248427000	Legset	£99.30

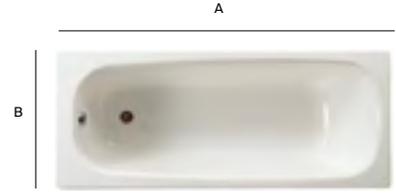
Princess-N single-ended bath ●●●



A	1700	1700
B	750	700

A2202G3000	1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip 2TH	£604.30
A2202G0000	1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£604.30
A2209G0000	1700 x 700mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£573.89
A526804310	Princess grips	£107.26
A291021000	Legset	£26.42

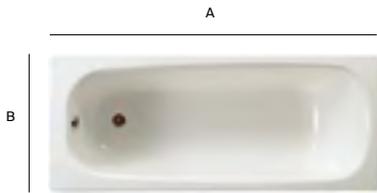
Contesa single-ended baths with anti-slip ●●●



A	1700	1600	1500
B	700	700	700

A2370J3000	1700 x 700mm 2TH	£335.57
A2358J0000	1700 x 700mm OTH	£335.57
A2371J3000	1600 x 700mm 2TH	£335.57
A2359J0000	1600 x 700mm OTH	£335.57
A2372J3000	1500 x 700mm 2TH	£335.57
A291021000	Type 2 bar legset	£26.42
A291028000	Bolt on legset	£27.59

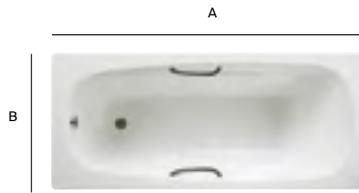
Contesa single-ended baths without anti-slip ●●●



A	1700	1600	1500
B	700	700	700

A2370K3000	1700 x 700mm 2TH	£311.82
A2358K0000	1700 x 700mm OTH	£311.82
A2371K3000	1600 x 700mm 2TH	£311.82
A2359K0000	1600 x 700mm OTH	£311.82
A2372K3000	1500 x 700mm 2TH	£311.82
A2360K0000	1500 x 700mm OTH	£311.82
A291021000	Type 2 bar legset	£26.42
A291028000	Bolt on legset	£27.59

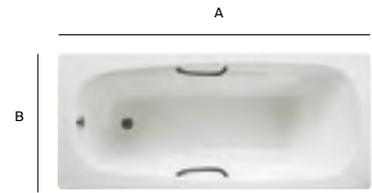
Carla single-ended bath with anti-slip ●●●



A	1700	1600	1500
B	700	700	700

A2374L3000	1700 x 700mm 2TH	£347.71
A2374L2000	1700 x 700mm OTH	£347.71
A2375L3000	1600 x 700mm 2TH	£347.71
A2376L3000	1500 x 700mm OTH	£347.71
A291021000	Type 2 bar legset	£26.42
A291028000	Bolt on legset	£27.59
Z031003014	Grips (pair)	£41.41

Carla single-ended bath without anti-slip ●●●



A	1700	1600	1500
B	700	700	700

A2374M3000	1700 x 700mm 2TH	£325.61
A2374M2000	1700 x 700mm OTH	£325.61
A2375M3000	1600 x 700mm 2TH	£325.61
A2376M3000	1500 x 700mm OTH	£325.61
A291021000	Type 2 bar legset	£26.42
A291028000	Bolt on legset	£27.59
Z031003014	Grips (pair)	£41.41

STEEL BATHS - SUPER HEAVY GAUGE

Duo Plus double-ended bath ●



A221670000	1800 x 800mm bath with anti-slip OTH	£1,317.47
A221660000	1800 x 800mm OTH	£1,282.33
A248427000	Legset	£99.30
A248213001	Waste and overflow	£116.24

Dimensions in mm. TH - Number of tapholes

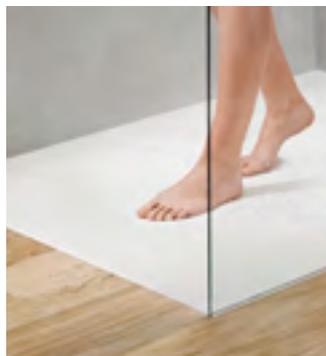
● 3.5 mm thick super heavy gauge steel. ●●● 2.0 mm thick super heavy gauge steel.

Product Band A

# Stonex®



Manufactured from high quality resins, mineral fillers and natural pigments, Stonex® shower trays feature highly durable anti-slip surfaces in a variety of textures that evoke nature.



## Anti-slip

The textured surface has been specially engineered to adhere to the highest anti-slip standards (Class C\*) increasing safety for all users.

\*According to DIN 51097 norm

## Adaptable

Easily adaptable to any kind of spaces, thanks to its cut-to-size options.

## Extra slim

The exclusive formulation of Stonex® enables the production of extra slim pieces that can be installed at floor level, providing seamless integration, removing barriers and allowing easy access to the shower.

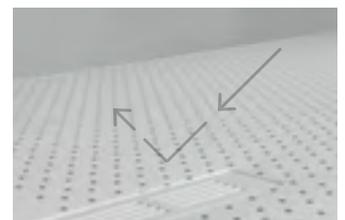
## Hygienic

Compliant with the most demanding hygienic standards, impeding the spread of microorganisms on the surface.

\*Certified by Applus: UNE-EN ISO 846

## Easy cleaning

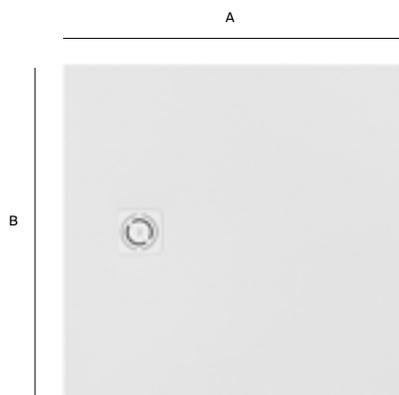
The surface is designed for stress-free maintenance and can be easily cleaned with soap and water.



## Resistant

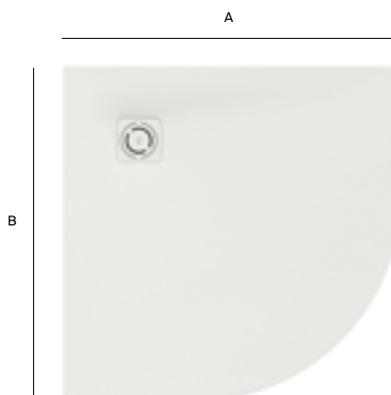
Stonex® is extremely resistant to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Terran-N Square Superslim Stonex® shower tray



A	800	900
B	800	900
Height	26	28

Terran-N Quadrant (550 radius) Superslim Stonex® shower tray **N**



A	800	900
B	800	900
Height	26	28

800 x 800 x 26mm		
APA0132032000100	White	£389.28
APA0132032000.0	Colours	£400.96
900 x 900 x 28mm		
APA0138438400100	White	£399.24
APA0138438400.0	Colours	£411.22

Recommended shower tray waste:		
A27L018000	Water seal 50mm	£55.30
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor	£15.63

800 x 800 x 26mm			
APA0532032000100	White	£369.82	
APA0532032000.0	Colours	£388.31	
900 x 900 x 28mm			
APA0538438400100	White	£379.28	
APA0538438400.0	Colours	£398.24	

Recommended shower tray waste:			
A27L018000	Water seal 50mm	£55.30	
Z000075110	EU to UK adaptor	£15.63	



Anti-slip



Hygienic



Easy Cleaning



Extraslim



Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

Colour finishes (shower trays and Mosaic and Brick grids)

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Dimensions in mm.

More information:



Product Band **A**

## Terran-N Rectangular Superslim Stonex® shower tray



A	1000	1000	1000	1200	1200	1200	1400	1400	1400	1600	1600	1600	1700	1700	1800	1800	1800	2000
B	700	800	900	700	800	900	700	800	900	700	800	900	700	800	700	800	900	1000
Height	26	26	26	29	29	29	31	31	31	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33	34

1000 x 700 x 26mm APA013E82BC00100 White APA013E82BC00..0 Colours	£441.26 £454.50	1200 x 900 x 29mm APA014B038400100 White APA014B038400..0 Colours	£488.82 £503.48	1600 x 800 x 32mm APA0164032000100 White APA0164032000..0 Colours	£548.54 £564.99	1800 x 800 x 33mm APA0170832000100 White APA0170832000..0 Colours	£597.20 £615.11
1000 x 800 x 26mm APA013E832000100 White APA013E832000..0 Colours	£447.90 £461.34	1400 x 700 x 31mm APA015782BC00100 White APA015782BC00..0 Colours	£516.46 £531.96	1600 x 900 x 32mm APA0164038400100 White APA0164038400..0 Colours	£555.17 £571.82	1800 x 900 x 33mm APA0170838400100 White APA0170838400..0 Colours	£627.06 £645.87
1000 x 900 x 26mm APA013E838400100 White APA013E838400..0 Colours	£452.32 £465.89	1400 x 800 x 31mm APA0157832000100 White APA0157832000..0 Colours	£519.78 £535.38	1700 x 700 x 33mm APA016A42BC00100 White APA016A42BC00..0 Colours	£568.01 £585.06	2000 x 1000 x 34mm APA017D03E800100 White APA017D03E800..0 Colours	£685.67 £706.24
1200 x 700 x 29mm APA014B02BC00100 White APA014B02BC00..0 Colours	£465.59 £479.56	1400 x 900 x 31mm APA0157838400100 White APA0157838400..0 Colours	£539.69 £555.88	1700 x 800 x 33mm APA016A432000100 White APA016A432000..0 Colours	£589.58 £607.26	Recommended shower tray waste: A27L018000 Water seal 50mm £55.30 Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor £15.63	
1200 x 800 x 29mm APA014B032000100 White APA014B032000..0 Colours	£475.55 £489.81	1600 x 700 x 32mm APA016402BC00100 White APA016402BC00..0 Colours	£541.90 £558.16	1800 x 700 x 33mm APA017082BC00100 White APA017082BC00..0 Colours	£569.55 £586.64		

### Shower tray drain covers

#### Included with shower tray



**Twist**  
Colour matched to shower tray

#### Optional (To be purchased separately)



**Mosaic**  
Colour matched to shower tray  
A276511..0

£51.00



**Brick**  
Colour matched to shower tray  
A276514..0

£38.71



**Twist**  
Stainless Steel finish  
A276513C10

£19.05

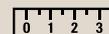
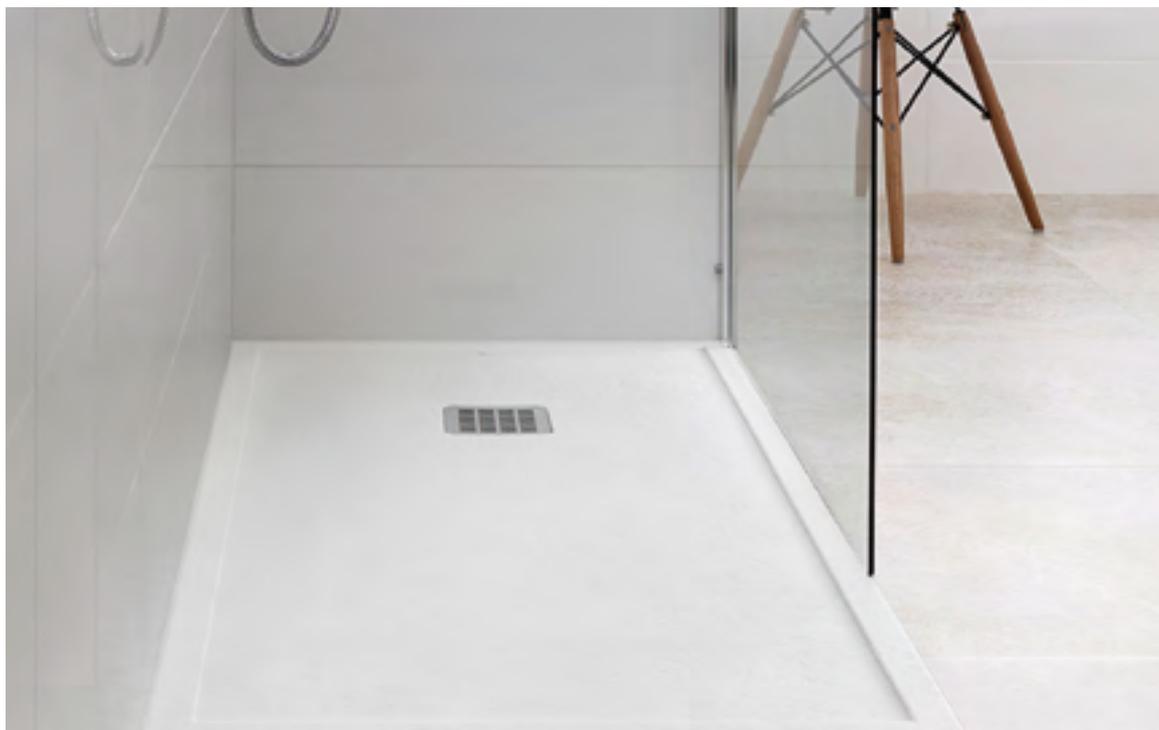
Please note: The shower tray waste and EU to UK adaptor are NOT included and this will need to be purchased separately.

Please note: A colour matched twist drain cover is included with the shower tray. For alternative drain covers styles, please see the above options, this will need to be purchased separately.

### Colour finishes (shower trays and Mosaic and Brick grids)

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

White 10	Slate 20	Black 40	Pearl 63	Onyx 64	Beige 65	Coffee 66



Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

Terran Original Stonex® resin shower tray with frame



A	1400	1400	1400	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000
B	900	800	700	900	800	700	900	800	700

Framed

API0257838441..	1400 x 900mm	£2,443.30	API024B02BC41..	1200 x 700mm	£1,462.15
API0257832041..	1400 x 800mm	£1,827.66	API023E838441..	1000 x 900mm	£1,442.89
API025782BC41..	1400 x 700mm	£1,635.29	API023E832041..	1000 x 800mm	£1,365.95
API024B038441..	1200 x 900mm	£1,846.92	API023E82BC41..	1000 x 700mm	£1,308.24
API024B032041..	1200 x 800mm	£1,635.29			

Recommended shower tray waste:  
 A27L018000 Water seal 50mm £55.30  
 Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for £15.63  
 bath and shower wastes

Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White 100    Slate 200    Black 400    Pearl 630    Onyx 640    Beige 650    Coffee 660

Dimensions in mm.

Please note: The shower tray waste and EU to UK adaptor are NOT included and this will need to be purchased separately.

Product Band **A**

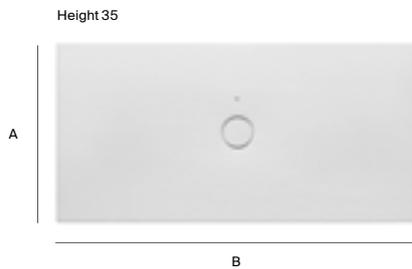
# Senceramic®



Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

## Cratos Senceramic® Vitreous China shower tray



A	1800	1600	1400	1200	1000
B	800	800	800	800	800

A	1800	1600	1400	1200	1000
B	700	700	700	700	700

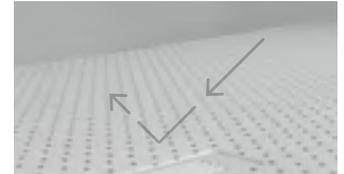
A3740L0.0	1800 x 800mm	£1,652.10	A3740L1.0	1800 x 700mm	£1,501.91
A3740L2.0	1600 x 800mm	£1,501.91	A3740L3.0	1600 x 700mm	£1,365.38
A3740L4.0	1400 x 800mm	£1,365.38	A3740L5.0	1400 x 700mm	£1,228.82
A3740L6.0	1200 x 800mm	£1,228.82	A3740L7.0	1200 x 700mm	£1,111.81
A3740L8.0	1000 x 800mm	£1,053.29	A3740L9.0	1000 x 700mm	£994.79

Recommended shower tray waste:  
 A27L018000 Water seal 50mm £55.30  
 Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £15.63



### Antislip

Textured surface that guarantees the highest anti-slip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



### Resistance

Vitreous enamel, exclusive at Roca, that ensures the stability of pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



### Easy cleaning

The zero porosity of vitreous china prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build up of humidity and bacteria.



### Extra slim

Stylish design that allows its floor-levelled installation, thereby facilitating its perfect integration in the shower area.

## Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Matt White  
62

Onyx  
64

Beige  
65

Dimensions in mm.

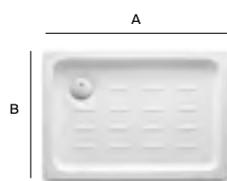
Please note: The shower tray waste and EU to UK adaptor are NOT included and this will need to be purchased separately.

Product Band **A**

# Acrylic



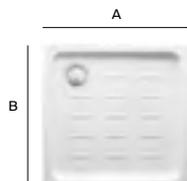
Easy



A	1000	900
B	700	750

A276088000	1000 x 700mm	£499.91
	with 90mm ø drain	
A276081000	900 x 900mm	£439.31
	with 90mm ø drain	
A276087000	900 x 750mm	£434.23
	with 90mm ø drain	
A290670000	Optional adjustable feet	£93.93

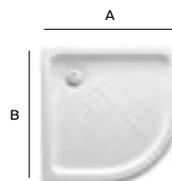
Easy



A	900	800	750
B	900	800	750

A276080000	800 x 800mm	£406.32
	with 90mm ø drain	
A276079000	750 x 750mm	£378.37
	with 90mm ø drain	
A290670000	Optional adjustable feet	£93.93

Easy Quadrant



A	900	800	750
B	900	800	750

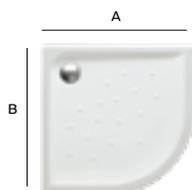
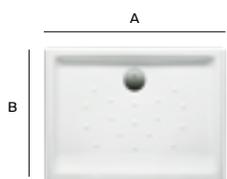
A276085000	900 x 900mm	£458.10
	with 90mm ø drain	
A276084000	800 x 800mm	£418.97
	with 90mm ø drain	
A276083000	750 x 750mm	£393.60
	with 90mm ø drain	

# Vitreous China



Malta Superslim

Malta Angular



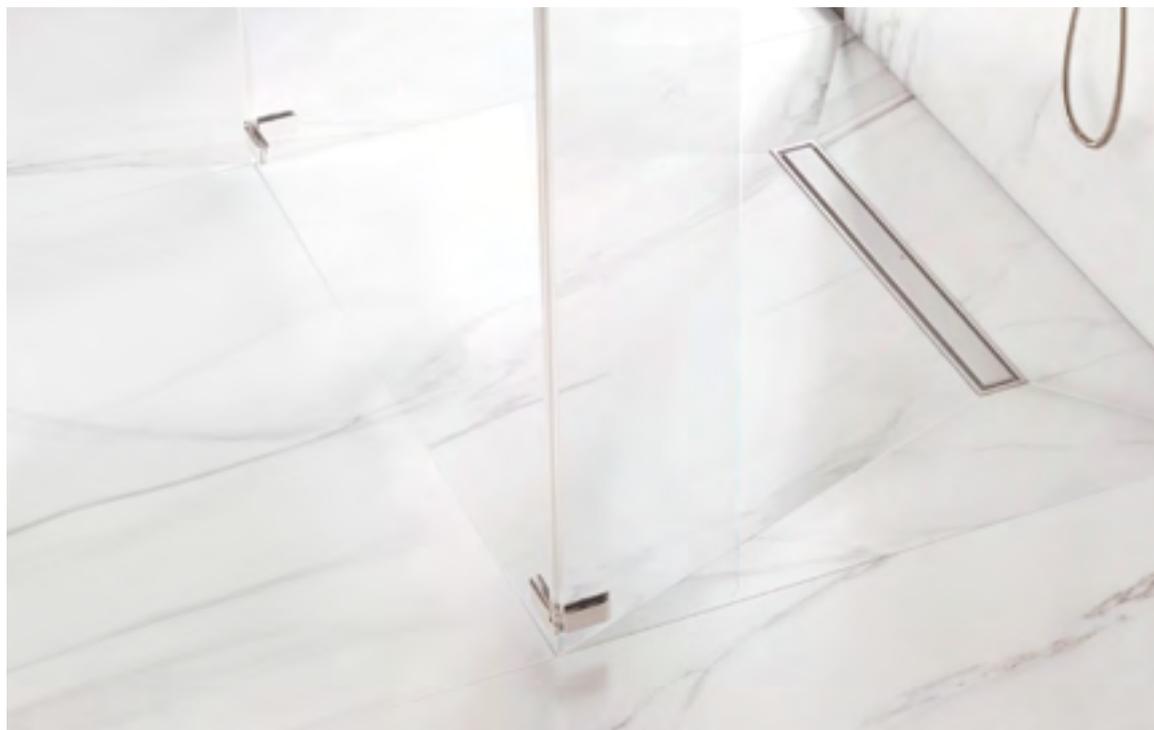
A	1200	1200	1000	1000
B	800	750	800	750

A	1100	900
B	1100	900

A373516000	1200 x 800mm	£596.46
A373505000	1200 x 750mm	£573.84
A373517000	1000 x 800mm	£535.18
A373506000	1000 x 750mm	£496.50
A506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£140.57

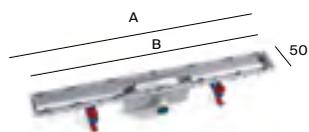
A373507000	900 x 900mm	£589.92
A506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£140.57

# In-Drain Systems



**In-Drain:**  
The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space.  
Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website:  
[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

## In-Drain Channel

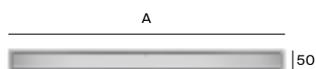


A	990	890	790	690
B	950	850	750	650

A276091000	950 x 50mm	£651.09
A276153000	850 x 50mm	£612.79
A276090000	750 x 50mm	£584.05
A276089000	650 x 50mm	£555.34

Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers. To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available: X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.

## Plate X1

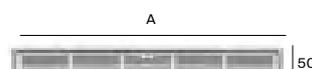


A	950	850	750	650
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

A276095000	950 x 50mm	£99.57
A276155000	850 x 50mm	£95.74
A276094000	750 x 50mm	£91.93
A276093000	650 x 50mm	£88.08

Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain Channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation.

## Plate X2



A	950	850	750	650
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

A276098000	950 x 50mm	£248.93
A276154000	850 x 50mm	£239.36
A276097000	750 x 50mm	£229.81
A276096000	650 x 50mm	£220.24

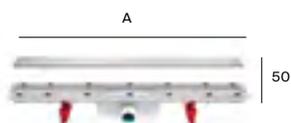
## In-Drain Shower SQ



A276092000	113 x 113mm	£382.99
------------	-------------	---------

Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet

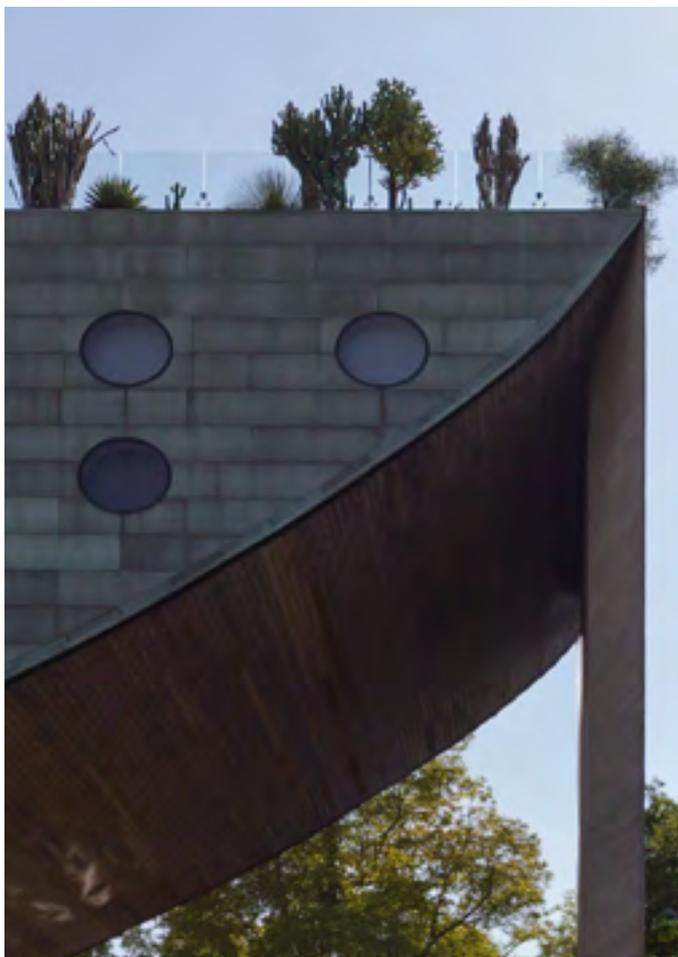
## In-Drain X3



A	950	850	750	650
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

A276131000	950 x 50mm	£724.89
A276130000	850 x 50mm	£671.82
A276129000	750 x 50mm	£639.74
A276128000	650 x 50mm	£598.44

Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.



Hotel Unique, a landmark in São Paulo's Jardins neighbourhood, is a celebration of bold architectural design and innovation. Designed by iconic architect Ruy Ohtake in 2002, its distinctive curved façade and avant-garde aesthetic define its legacy. In a recent renovation led by João Armentano, Roca products have been intricately woven into the architectural fabric, enhancing Ohtake's original vision.

Armentano approached the renovation with a deep respect for Ohtake's minimalist and organic design principles. His aim was to enhance the functionality and aesthetics of the space without overshadowing Ohtake's 'less is more' philosophy. Central to this transformation are the bathrooms, where Roca products become an integral part of the design narrative, combining timeless architectural forms with modern innovation.

The Ruy Ohtake basins, chosen for their flowing, organic contours, pay homage to the architect's acclaimed style and echo the fluid lines of the building. Inspired by the natural shape of an egg, these basins reflect the harmony between urban modernity and organic softness. To complement this, Armentano introduced Horizon basins, a collection characterised by geometric precision and minimalist refinement. The interplay between these two collections highlights the seamless integration of heritage and modernity.

Every detail of the renovated bathrooms was meticulously curated to complement the overall design ethos. Armentano's team hand-picked each product from the Roca São Paulo Gallery, ensuring that every element was in line with the architectural ethos of Hotel Unique.

Roca's Ona single-lever faucets, with cold start technology, not only complement the design, but also emphasise sustainability through reduced water and energy consumption. reduce water and energy consumption while offering guests smooth, precise usage. The Inspira Round toilets, with rimless

## Roca Projects

# Hotel Unique

Roca's seamless integration with Ohtake's vision

technology and advanced flushing systems, contribute to superior hygiene while maintaining a sleek aesthetic. Rainsense showerheads enhance the user experience with a luxurious, rain-like flow, all while resonating with the minimalist elegance of the refurbished suites.

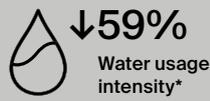
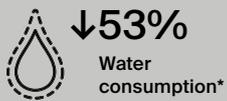
This renovation is a powerful example of how thoughtful product integration can enhance and respect the original architecture. Roca's collaboration with João Armentano underscores a shared commitment to

innovation, sustainability, and design excellence. Through Armentano's careful use of Roca products, the renovation not only revitalises Hotel Unique, but also reinforces its iconic status.

Hotel Unique remains a benchmark of excellence in luxury hospitality, a space where architectural heritage and modern design effortlessly converge, through the synergy between Ruy Ohtake's vision, João Armentano's approach and Roca's innovative solutions.



# Our contribution to a more sustainable future for all



Our commitment to sustainable growth and development prioritises the wellbeing of people and the planet. This commitment is reflected in our efforts to foster strong societal relationships and support communities, as well as initiatives in decarbonisation, eco-design and circularity.

## Products

### Dual-flush mechanism

Dual flush cisterns offer adaptable water use, ensuring efficiency for different flushing requirements while reducing overall water consumption.

### Smart shower

Smart shower solutions allow programmable shower options and monitor water usage to encourage responsible and sustainable use.

### W+W

Integrating the washbasin and toilet into a single piece, this internationally acclaimed design reuses water from the washbasin to flush the toilet.

### Certificates

Many of our products are made from FSC®-certified wood, demonstrating that the materials come from responsibly managed forests.



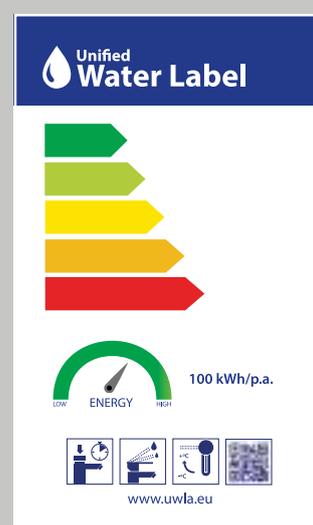
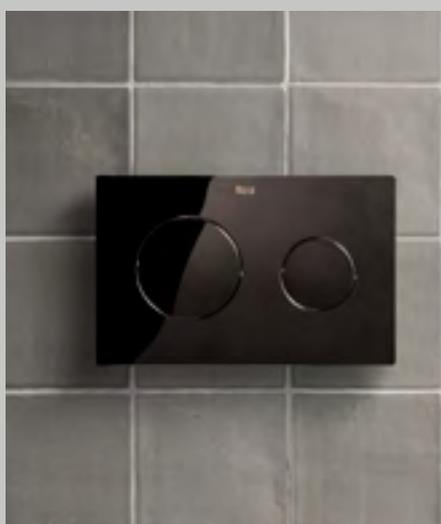
### Unified Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the Unified Water Label scheme. This scheme identifies water-saving products that, when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money.

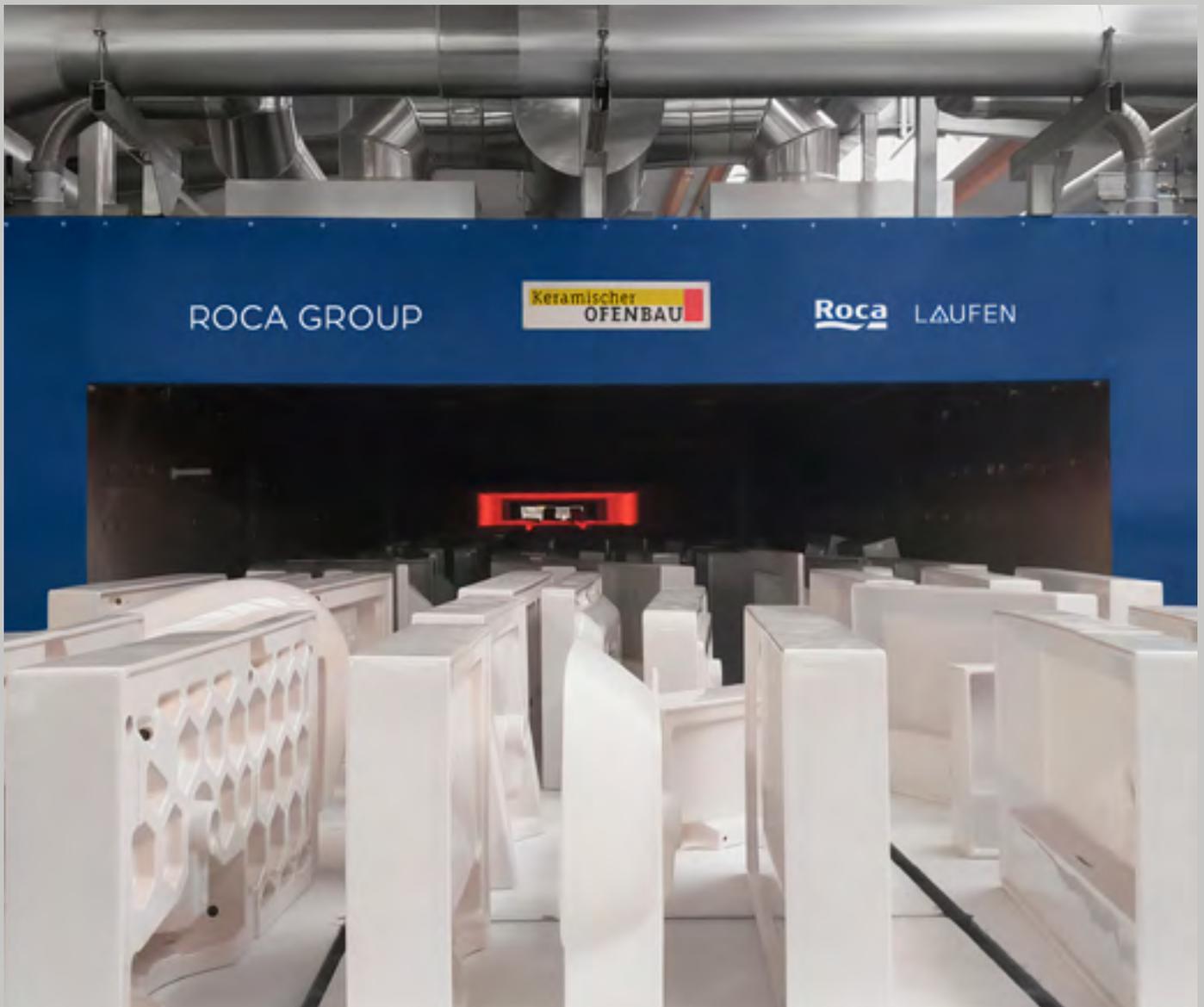
The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products. Throughout our brochure, we have highlighted the faucets with the best water-saving performance, marking those that are 'best in class' in terms of water efficiency.

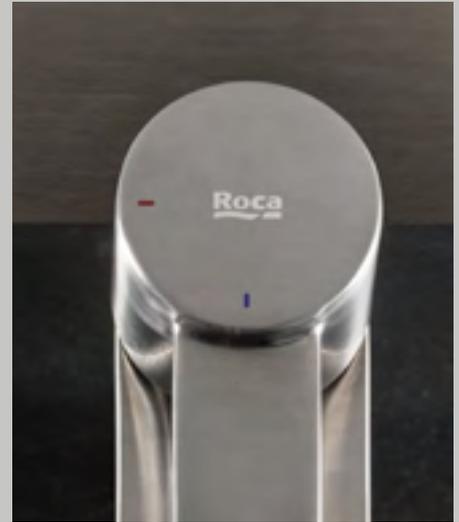
The flow rate classification is measured at 3 bar pressure. For more information and complete details on water flow rates and classification, please visit [www.uwla.eu](http://www.uwla.eu).

\* Data from 2018-2023  
\*\* Data from 2023



The launch of the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware production positions Roca as a leader in net zero manufacturing, driving a sustainable future for the ceramics industry through innovative technology.





## Technologies

---

### Cold Start

Cold Start technology prevents unnecessary boiler activation by defaulting to a cold water start position. This innovation saves energy and reduces emissions released into the atmosphere.

### Aerators

Brassware spouts with aerators that mix air with water help to reduce the flow rate while maintaining the same functionality and comfort.

### Thermostatic faucets and fittings

Quick Reaction® technology delivers desired temperatures rapidly and an eco-stop button contribute to water conservation in showers.

## Materials

---

### Stonex®

An improved formula for Stonex® baths uses recycled PET bottles, reducing the carbon footprint by up to 25%.

## Initiatives

---

### Pioneering sustainable ceramics

Our recent partnership with Keramischer Ofenbau marks a significant step towards sustainability as we launched the world's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitaryware.

This pioneering initiative positions us as a global leader in the operation of a net-zero sanitaryware manufacturing facility, setting a new standard for the industry.

Through collaboration and innovative technology, we aim to lead the way to a sustainable future for the ceramics industry.

## We Are Water

---

For over a decade, the We Are Water Foundation has promoted global hygiene and sustainable water management, improving access to clean water and sanitation in disadvantaged regions while raising awareness and providing training. Working in partnership with NGOs, foundations, and UN agencies, to date, the Foundation has implemented 107 projects in 40 countries, positively impacting over 4 million people worldwide.

## Commitment

---

### Sustainable and Ethical Commitment

Roca Group is committed to implementing responsible business practices that prioritise environmental protection, social responsibility and ethical behaviour.



### EcoVadis Platinum Medal

recognises Roca Group's outstanding sustainability performance.



As a proud member of the **United Nations Global Compact**, sustainability forms an integral part of our commitment and we work in line with the targets of the **Sustainable Development Goals**.



**Barcelona**  
**Since 1917**  
**81 Production facilities**  
**5 Continents**  
**21,000 People**  
**170 Markets**



Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings, we have grown into one of the largest producers of bathroom products in the world. Our designs are intuitive and intentional, driven by a philosophy of continuous improvement. Our team of experts works with leading international designers to create products that push the boundaries of innovation, refining your bathroom while bringing comfort and simplicity to your daily routine.

Despite our presence in over 170 markets, we have remained close to our Barcelona roots, contributing to and drawing inspiration from its vibrant design culture. Our products are designed for efficiency and durability, and sustainability is ingrained in everything we do - from sourcing materials to production, logistics, packaging and shipping.

Beyond our products, we address critical challenges through the We Are Water foundation, promoting sustainable water management and improving access to clean water in disadvantaged communities. We are also committed to fostering talent and creativity. Our design competitions provide opportunities for emerging designers, while our Roca Galleries and digital platform [rocagallery.com](http://rocagallery.com) host events, discussions, and feature articles on key global issues. As a leading multinational, we actively participate in key international design and architecture events, demonstrating our commitment to innovation, sustainability and teamwork, and engaging with professionals and the wider public around the world.

We celebrate the small, everyday moments of domestic happiness. At the heart of our business is the desire to develop attractive and functional solutions that make people live the best bathroom experience.

# We make people live the best bathroom experience





Targa



Victoria-N



Victoria



Tenet



Fluid geometry meets functional elegance – the Roca London Gallery, designed by Zaha Hadid, embodies the seamless flow of water through its sculptural, organic forms.

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time. All prices are inclusive of VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com) to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure. The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.

# Colour Calling

## Nu Collection



Nu brassware represent a purity of visual expression and a synthesis of essential design elements: form, shape and colour. A collection that strips away the artifice to arrive at the essence of its timeless design.



Download a digital copy of this brochure



[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

For more inspiration follow us:



@roca\_global



@roca\_uk\_ireland



@Roca UK & Ireland

Roca Ltd Interlink Way West, Bardon, Coalville, Leicestershire, LE67 1LD. Tel: +44 (0) 1530 830080

Roca Ireland Unit 628A, Jordanstown Avenue, Greenogue Industrial Estate, Rathcoole, County Dublin D24 C8PY. Tel: +353 (0) 1 401 9340

[uk.roca.com](http://uk.roca.com)

**Roca**